

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction

BASE INVENTORY OF REGULATORY RESTRICTIONS

TOTAL RESTRICTIONS INDICATED IN BASE INVENTORY = 2,649

Inventory Date - Dec. 27, 2019

Steve Gray, Chief Counsel; Tyler Brown, Staff Counsel

stephen.gray@odrc.state.oh.us

614-752-1773

CONTACT NAME

E-MAIL ADDRESS

PHONE NUMBER

RULE NUMBER	REGULATORY RESTRICTION	DESCRIPTION OF REGULATORY RESTRICTION	STATUTE UNDER WHICH THE REGULATORY RESTRICTION WAS ADOPTED	IS THE REGULATORY RESTRICTION EXPRESSLY OR SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED BY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW?	IS A LAW CHANGE REQUIRED IN ORDER TO REMOVE THE RESTRICTION?
5120-2-03	Shall	Order of consecutive sentencing with other cases	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	Order of concurrent sentencing with other cases	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	When multiple sentences imposed, prisoner deemed to be serving the longest	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	If varying jail credit amounts, prisoner released after serving longest diminished sentenced	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	If serving concurrent indefinite sentences, minimum and maximum is shortest and longest of all sentences	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	Three year gun specification is to be served consecutively	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	Gun specification are to be served first	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	Gun specification are to be served first, then definite, then indefinite or life sentences	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	Consecutive terms shall not exceed specified aggregate terms	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	No limit to aggregate sentences when at least one is aggravated murder	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03	Shall	No limit as to aggregate definite sentences	5120.01 & 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	Prison term served consecutive as provided by law	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	Prison term served concurred unless otherwise stated	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	With multiple prison terms, offender serving the longest of terms so imposed	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	If differing amount of jail credit, prisoner released after serving longest diminished	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	If differing amount of jail credit, prison eligible for parole after serving longed diminished	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	Offender serving life without parole shall be imprisoned until death	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	Gun specs are served consecutively	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	Firearm from motor vehicle, term served consecutively	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	Mandatory terms served prior to non-mandatory terms	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-2-03.1	Shall	Multiple mandatory terms served prior to multiple non-mandatory terms	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	Order of consecutive sentencing with other life and guns specs	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.1	Shall	For felonies post 7/1/96, no limit or cap to aggregate terms imposed	5120.01, 2929.14, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.2	Must	Sentencing done in accordance with law in effect at time felony was committed	5120.01, 2967.193, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.2	Must	Sentencing for crimes committed both pre and post 7/1/96 have expiration dates independent	5120.01, 2967.193, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.2	Must	Sentencing independent of reductions or increases in terms	5120.01, 2967.193, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.2	Shall	Order of sentencing for House Bill 86, Senate Bill 2 and pre-Senate Bill 2.	5120.01, 2967.193, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.2	Shall	Order of sentencing for House Bill 86, Senate Bill 2 and pre-Senate Bill 2 and indefinite sentences	5120.01, 2967.193, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-03.2	Shall	Order of sentencing and earned credit	5120.01, 2967.193, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Must	Reeducation of minimum and maximum sentence with jail credit	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Court makes factual determination about days of credit	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Sheriff presents required documentation to prison when bringing inmate	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Bureau of Sentence Computation reduces sentence by jail credit	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Without entry specifying jail credit, Bureau reducing only between sentencing and arrival	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Jail credit to be applied by DRC	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Release based on longest sentence minus jail credit	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Bureau shall aggregate sentences	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Bureau shall reduce sentences by rule	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Bureau shall reduce sentences by entries and committal dates	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Bureau shall reduce depending on multiple entries	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Transport time not aggregated	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Transport time not aggregated and jail credit determined according to rule	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Journal entry requires aggregated jail time credit	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	If multiple dates includes, reduce according to rule	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Additional sentences added after already serving time don't get jail credit	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	Bureau shall not reduce except according to rule	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	All concerns directed to sheriff or court	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-04	Shall	All reductions are by rule and certified by court or sheriff	5120.01, 2967.191, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	Good time is prorated	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	Rule only applies to crimes committed before 7/1/96	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	Bureau of Sentence Computation shall calculate parole and expiration dates	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-2-05	Shall	Offender shall be advised of tentative dates	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	All good time credited at end of month	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	Certain time cannot be reduced or forfeited	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	If time denied, record office shall note in offender file	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	Time shall not exceed 1/3 of minimum sentence	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	Firearm time not considered as part of minimum sentence	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	1/3 off sentence allowed for pre 7/1/1996 sentence	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	Application of rule to certain offenders	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	Good behavior time applied pursuant to rule	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-05	Shall	Rule does not apply to extend parole eligibility as of effective date (01/08/2015)	5120.01, 5120.15	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-06	Shall	Per rule, inmate shall earn 90 days credit towards prison term	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Director shall maintain each program list	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Director shall verify each program annually	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	No inmate shall earn credit for more than one academic program if under House Bill 261	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	No inmate shall earn credit for more than one residential/treatment program if under House Bill 261 (117th G.A.)	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Credit can not be forfeit	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Inmate under House Bill 86 (129th G.A.) for sex offense shall not be eligible for earned credit	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Inmate under certain sentencing laws shall have certain parts of sentence reduced	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Inmate under certain sentencing laws shall have certain parts of sentence reduced	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Times for being deemed eligible	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Inmates finishing at end of month deemed eligible	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Disruption deeming an inmate ineligible	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Disruptive behavior documented	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Procedures for identifying inmates losing credit	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Rounding up of time	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Warden to review earned credit withdrawal	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Warden to report inmates earning credit	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Bureau shall credit inmate appropriately	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Rules concerning earned credit and firearm offenses	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Certain offenses ineligible for earned credit	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Regulations for pre 7/1/1996 good time earned credit	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Firearm offense not included as part of minimum sentence	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Credit not to exceed 8%	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	Earned credit to apply only to definite, minimum or stated term	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	DRC to seek written comments about earned credit	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-06	Shall	DRC to consider the written comments about earned credit	5120.01, 5120.035, 2967.193, 2967.193	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-07	Shall	Definition of minimum security status	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-2-07	Shall	Offenders in security/disciplinary control not on minimum security status	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-07	Shall	Violation of furlough rule not on minimum security status	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-07	Shall	AWOL furlough not on minimum security status	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-07	Shall	Three days credit given to minimum security offenders	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-07	Shall	Credit cannot be forfeited	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-07	Shall	Offenders serving firearm offenses cannot earn days of credit	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-07	Shall	Credit shall not exceed 1/3 of time	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-07	Shall	Firearm offenses shall not earn days of credit	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-07	Shall	Credit shall only reduce sentence	5120.01, 2967.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	Shall	Presumption of murder sentence calculation	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	30 years may not be reduced by earned credit for certain offenses	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	20 years may not be reduced by earned credit for certain offenses	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	15 years may not be reduced by earned credit for certain offenses	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	10 years may not be reduced by earned credit for certain offenses	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	10 years may not be reduced by earned credit for certain offenses	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	Shall	Rules when inmate with murder is eligible for parole	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	Shall	No limit for lengths of certain aggravated murder sentences	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	Shall	When inmates with murder and certain specification eligible for parole	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	Shall	No limit for length of certain minimum terms	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	Shall	Life sentence parole requirements	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	Shall	Certain life sentences for 20 full years	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	Parole eligibility and full year that may not be reduced by earned credit	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	Full years of a life imprisonment sentence may not be reduced by earned credit	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	Sentence for child rape not eligible for days of credit	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	Sexually violent predator 25 year sentence not reduced by days of credit	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	Child rape or threat of force - 25 full years not reduced by days of credit	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	Child under 10 rape - 15 years not reduced by days of credit	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	Sexually violent predator minimum term not reduced by credit	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-2-10	May not	Ten full years not reduced for attempted rape of child	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	Ten full years not reduced for attempted rape of child with a sexually violent predator specification	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	15 full years not reduced for credit for life imprisonment for attempted child rape	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	15 full years not reduced for credit for life imprisonment for attempted child rape and sexually violent specification	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	Minimum term not reduced for sexual battery with sexually violent specification	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-10	May not	minimum term for gross sexual imposition not reduced by credit	5120.01, 2929.03, 2929.04, 2907.02, 2907.12, 2907.10, 2929.71	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-12	Shall	Good time application pre-10/31/1987	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-12	Shall	Good time application pre-10/31/1987	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-12	Shall	Rule doesn't affect parole eligibility for certain inmates	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-14	Shall	Risk reduction inmate admission and calculation	5120.01, 2929.143, 5120.036	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-14	Shall	DRC shall assess inmate	5120.01, 2929.143, 5120.036	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-14	Shall	DRC shall notify court of inmate release	5120.01, 2929.143, 5120.036	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-14	Shall	Inmates subject to supervision	5120.01, 2929.143, 5120.036	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-14	Shall	Inmate not eligible for earned credit	5120.01, 2929.143, 5120.036	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-2-15	Shall	Inmate not eligible for early release for certain offenses and specifications	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Order of sentencing	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Parole and Community Services shall consider other conditions	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Timeline of court notice	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Requirement of court notice	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Detail needed in notice	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Copies issued to various parties	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Copy to law enforcement	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Copy to victim or representative	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Release consideration rules to certain victims	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Requirement of victim notification	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Requirements of law enforcement notification	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Inmate delivered to sheriff	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	Video conference permitted	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	DRC shall inform inmate of rights	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-15	Shall	DRC shall inform inmate that DRC will not provide attorney	2967.19	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-2-17	Shall	Shall execute a certificate of release	5120.01, 5145.24, 5145.24	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-01	Shall	Responsibilities of work program assignment committee	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-01	Shall	Institutions shall have table of organization	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-01	Shall	Full time shall not be less than 140 hours per month	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-01	Shall	Part time includes only those hours necessary to complete assignment	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-3-02	Shall	OPI has authority to represent DRC in pursuing labor and job opportunities	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.03, 5145.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-02	Shall	Inmates are not employees of OPI and shall be compensated per AR	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.03, 5145.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-02	Shall	Contracts shall follow this rule	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.03, 5145.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-02	Shall	Monies received shall be deposited into OPI Manufacturing Fund	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.03, 5145.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-03	Shall	Definition for this rule	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Director shall keep records of work release	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Inmate shall be minimum security for work release	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Institution shall have system to check outgoing and incoming inmates	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Inmates shall follow security guidelines	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Inmates shall be subject to OAC 5120-9	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Managing officer shall have to duty to report violations	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	All persons shall sign acknowledgment of this duty	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Managing officer shall notify of inmate failure to return	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Inmate shall sign form concerning understanding and agreement to work requirements	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Reclassification shall screen for work release	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Procedures shall be the same as in OAC 5120-9-53	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-03	Shall	Public agencies shall provide supervision, payment, be responsible for benefit and be a conditional employer	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-04	Shall	Written agreement must be signed for inmates for private work or other public agencies	5120.01, 5145.16 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-04	Shall	Employer shall provide supervision, payment, be responsible for benefit and be a conditional employer	5120.01, 5145.16 5145.161	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-3-05	Shall	Inmates shall be compensated	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	OPI work programs are not "employment" and inmates are not "employees"	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	Inmate shall receive various leave and pay benefits	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	Personal leave shall not be accumulated above 300 hours	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	Inmate rules on accumulated personal leave	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	Rules for inmate sick leave	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	Inmate who leave shall retain certain sick time and longevity pay	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	Longevity only applies to post 7/1/1986 work	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	Release from incarceration extinguishes longevity pay	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	OPI inmates shall receive standard compensation	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-05	Shall	If piece-work is adopted it is in lieu of standard compensation	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
				Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Work program assignments cannot be related to discipline or for punitive purposes	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Work assignments are made by committee known as Work Program Assignment Committee (WPAC)	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-3-06	Shall	WPAC shall schedule conference with inmate when work change is considered	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Inmate shall receive written notice	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Notice shall provide various reasons for transfer	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Written record of conference with inmate shall be made	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Decision of Bureau of Classification is final	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Managing officer decision shall not be stayed pending appeal	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	WPAC shall consider and decide all promotions, demotions, probationary removals or transfers	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Work program supervisors shall make recommendation to WPAC	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Supervisors shall have 5 working days to review	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	WPAC shall review proposed action	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Promotions or demotions shall be effective next pay period after decision	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	If proposal rejected, inmate shall be returned to original status	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	If inmate removed, supervisor shall send written notice	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	WPAC shall take action	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Rules concerning promotional or lateral reassignments	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	WPAC shall include inmates custody level	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Supervisors shall prepare evaluations of each inmate	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Must	Appeal must specify grounds in detail	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Promotion or demotion must be initiated by supervisor	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Special performance shall be prepared for inmates being promoted or demoted	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	A copy of each performance shall be forwarded to job coordinator and unit record file	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-06	Shall	Serious security violations shall result in removal from work program	5120.01, 5145.16, 5145.03, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
				Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	Special labor assignments shall be approved by managing officer	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Must	Inmate must be classified as minimum security to be eligible	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	Managing officer shall verify transportation arrangements have been made	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	While on special labor release, inmate must be subject to various requirements	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall not	Inmate shall not deviate from approved transportation to destination route	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall not	Inmate shall not deviate from approved transportation from destination route	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	Violations shall be subject to discipline procedures	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	Responsible employee shall have duty to report violations	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	Responsible employee shall sign written acknowledgment	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-3-07	Shall	Warden shall notify DRC of any escape, walkaway or failure to return	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	Inmate will be provided with form which inmate shall sign his/her understanding and agreements	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	Inmates with an OPI assignment will be compensated per OAC.	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	Inmates without an OPI assignment will be compensated per OAC	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	WPAC shall be screening committee for special labor release program	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-07	Shall	WPAC procedures will be same as in OAC 5120-6-53	5120.01, 5147.27, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08		Inmates shall receive monthly compensation according to schedule	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Category one inmates shall receive no compensation	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Category two inmates shall receive at least three dollars	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Category three inmates shall receive at least six dollars	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Category four inmates shall receive at least nine dollars	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Category five inmates shall receive at least twelve dollars	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Category six inmates shall receive from twelve dollars to twenty-two dollars	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Category seven inmates shall receive twenty-four dollars	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Incentive plans to earn above regular pay shall be based on quota or other like system developed by DRC	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Compensation reductions shall require approval of managing officer	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Work assignment shall be determined by calculation	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Only hours of actual work shall be counted for less than full-time assignments.	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall not	Reduction shall not exceed 50% of normal compensation and shall not be reduced below three dollars	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Reasonable time for approved reasons shall not affect calculation of work assignment hours	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Changes shall be made at the beginning of the month	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Compensation shall be made according to each quarter assignment	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Length of time on work assignment shall determine compensation	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Smallest time unit shall be quarter month	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Compensation shall be paid into inmate accounts	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Remaining balance shall be paid to inmate upon release	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Balance not released to inmates on detainer	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Transportation shall be provided at lowest cost.	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-08	Shall	Institution shall purchase non-refundable tickets	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Inmates in private employment shall be subject to multiple restrictions	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-3-09	Shall	Reimbursement is at average per diem	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Per diem shall be calculated each September	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Not less than 25% of net earnings shall be deposited in inmate accounts	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Net earnings available for distribution shall be gross earnings	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Managing officer shall establish mandatory savings program	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Mandatory savings shall not exceed \$5 per week; \$100 maximum limit	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Balance in savings account shall be paid upon release to inmate	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Inmates with OPI assignment shall be compensated per OAC	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Compensation shall be deposited into inmate's personal account	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-09	Shall	Non-OPI work or private shall be compensated per OAC	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-10	Shall	Managing officer shall designate a safety officer	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-10	Shall	Safety officer shall make recommendations on regulation compliance	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-3-10	Shall	Inmate complaints shall be communicated to safety officer before filing a grievance	5120.01, 5145.03, 5145.16, 5145.161	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-01	Shall	Inmate account shall be reconciled upon transfer	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-01	Shall	Upon transfer, parent institution shall be notified	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-01	Shall	Inmate account shall be returned with suitable accounting records	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Individual record accounts shall be maintained for each inmate	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Money order and checks must be legible	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Funds from unapproved sources shall not be accepted or processed	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Checking account shall be established for inmate funds	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Inmate shall notify cashiers account if inmate holds outside bank account	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Cashier's office shall maintain a record of inmate notice	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Cashier's office shall hold certain bonds and CD's for inmate	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Separate journal controls shall be established.	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Inmate shall be informed of opportunities to invest funds	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Inmate funds shall be consolidated and invested	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Interest shall be deposited to credit of custodial account and immediately a check shall be issued to industrial and entertainment fund	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	All deposits and investment shall be registered per rule	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-02	Shall	Deposits shall be insured by federal agencies	5120.01 & 5120.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-5-03	Shall	Upon receiving certified judgment, warden shall determine if inmate is in custody	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	If not, warden shall advise clerk of court	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	If in custody, warden shall forward judgment to institution where inmate located	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Must	Notice must inform inmate of right to claim exceptions	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	Warden's designee shall take measures to see if judgment is facially valid	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	If defective, a letter shall be sent to clerk	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	If not defective, inmate shall get notice of consequences	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	Warden's designee shall take measure to see if facially valid	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	Warden shall deliver notice to cashier	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	court ordered amount shall be collected	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	Designee shall review authority to withdraw money	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	Inmate shall receive notice	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	If sufficient funds, designee shall issue check	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	A check shall be drawn on inmate account	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	The case shall be made inactive	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	It shall be designees responsibility to see check was transmitted	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	If authorized, monthly check shall be issued	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	The hold shall remain until sufficient funds have been paid	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	If release before debit is paid, designee shall send notice to clerk's office	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	Copy of notice shall be placed in inmate's file	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	Upon transfer, copy of judgment shall be transferred to new institution and procedure shall continue to apply	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	An individual record shall be maintained for each inmate	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	All accounting shall be made in accordance with DRC procedures	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	Inmate shall be provided with written notice each time funds are withdrawn	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-03	Shall	Final notice shall be provided to inmate with amount paid in full	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Shall	Funds shall be deposited in industrial and entertainment fund	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Must	Funds must be shown in separate subsidiary accounts	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Shall	Income shall come from, but not limited to, certain sources	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Shall	All disbursements shall be used for purchases that exclusively benefit inmates	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Shall	Disbursements must exclusively benefit inmates	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Shall	Disbursement shall not be made for legal books	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Shall	Legal books shall be purchases through general revenue funds	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-5-04	Shall	Approval shall be obtained from Chief of division of business administration	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Shall	Disbursement shall not be divided into two or more payments	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Shall	Central industrial and entertainment account shall be initially funded by funds from closed institutions	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-04	Shall	A portion of income may be transferred to continue with central account which shall be used for purposes consistent with rule	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-05	Must	Managing officer must approve all items sold in commissary	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	A commissary list of prices shall be posted for inmates	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	Managing officer shall establish operating procedures for commissary	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	Every inmate shall be provided their account balance before shopping	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	Credit shall not be extended unless new transferee	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	New inmates at reception shall not be considered transferees	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	Inventory shall be taken at least monthly and record maintained	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	Managers shall prepare monthly financial statements	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	Revenue exceeding costs shall be considered profit	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	Profits shall be paid into the industrial and entertainment fund	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	Reserve accounts shall be invested	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-05	Shall	Expenditure in excess of \$500 shall require prior approval of chief of division of business administration	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Various accounts and cash journals shall be established for approved transactions	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Cashier's office shall purchase vendor's license	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Inmates shall purchase all raw material and supplies	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Inmate shall establish retail price of arts/crafts items offered for sale	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	payments above retail price shall be deposited to industrial arts account	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Warden shall maintain inventory	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	quarterly inventory counts shall be performed and discrepancies shall be forwarded to institution inspector	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	If cashier's office is not point of sale, warden shall be responsible for collecting money	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Sales receipt shall include inmate information	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Original sales receipt shall be kept in cashiers office and copies given to inmate and purchaser	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Monies used first for sales tax, remainder shall be distributed monthly	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Inmate services provided to employees shall be approved by warden	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-5-06	Shall	Personal services shall not be provided to on-duty employees	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Employees shall purchase in advance any pre-number tickets for personal services	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Materials and supplies shall be purchased through established account	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Inmates shall purchase required licenses using personal funds	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Must	Money must first pay sales tax	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Must	Money must first pay sales tax concerning inmate personal services	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Monies used first for sales tax, remainder shall be distributed monthly concerning personal services	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Cashier's office shall prepare monthly statements.	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-06	Shall	Business administrator shall review these monthly statements	5120.01 & 5120.131	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-07	Shall	Fund raising shall not compete with commissary	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Vendor license shall be obtained by each inmate fund raising group	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Must	Sales tax must be paid in accordance with state law	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Contributions shall be made to the group and shall not be credited for any individual	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Cashier shall account for money collected through fund-raising activity	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Purchase orders shall be issued only if sufficient funds	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Inmate groups shall obtain approval from warden prior to making expenditure	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Inmate groups shall obtain approval from Chief of Business Administration prior to \$500 or more purchase	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Receiving reports shall be prepared for all purchases	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Vouchers shall be prepared in cashier's office	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Inmate groups shall obtain approval prior to creating a new account	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-07	Shall	Cashier's office shall maintain, process, issue checks and reports	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-08	Shall	Unapproved, by source or form, money shall be confiscated	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-08	Shall	Warden shall log all confiscated money	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-08	Shall	Confiscated money shall be forwarded to sender	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-08	Shall	If sender not known, money sent to any court having jurisdiction	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Managing officers shall be responsible for housing, shall issue regulations not in conflict with OAC	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Officer may determine whether an employee shall occupy quarters	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Efforts shall be made to utilize space for other purposes	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Housing shall be identified by name/number	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-5-09	Shall	Maintenance work shall be approved by staff in conformance with regulation	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Must	All major repairs must have prior approval	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Institution shall provide necessary maintenance service	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Failure to comply shall be cause for removal	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Superintendents shall take appropriate action where wasteful practices are observed	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Residence shall not be shared by non-employee unless spouse or dependent relative	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Inventory taken each time residence is rented	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Inventory taken upon vacating of property.	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Perpetual inventory shall be maintained	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Linen or laundry services shall not be furnished	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Employees shall not be assigned to perform domestic work	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Staff member shall be designated for annual inspections	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	A report of inspection shall be made to superintendent	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Pets shall be kept under control	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Horses, cattle and livestock shall not be permitted	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Cooking shall not be permitted unless kitchen facilities present	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Chief of business administration shall issue a rental rate schedule	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Rent shall be paid biweekly by payroll deduction	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Transient guests money shall be forwarded	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Rental charges shall be charged to any person occupying said quarters	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Must	Exceptions must be approved by Division of Business Administration	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Garage rental rates shall apply	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-09	Shall	Inspection and review shall be made annually.	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
	Shall			No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-11	Shall	Funds received shall be shown in subsidiary account and must be reflected in total balance	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-11	Shall	Disbursement shall be used for benefit of employees	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-11	Shall	Joint labor management committee shall submit a place for expenditures	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-11	Shall	Plan shall be sent to regional deputy director	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-11	Shall	Chief of Division of Business Administration shall return final notification for approval	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-11	Shall	Staff shall not obligate any such funds without approval	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-11	Shall	Modifications to plan shall follow same procedure as original plan	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-12	Shall	This rule shall govern proposals to build facilities	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-12	Shall	Facility shall be defined to include correctional institutions and other named places	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-12	Shall	Director shall extend invitations to submit proposals	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-5-12	Shall	Director shall make final selection	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-5-13	Shall	No inmate shall be denied treatment because of ability to pay	5120.01 & 5120.56	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-13	Shall	Shall receive appropriate medical care	5120.01 & 5120.56	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-13	Shall	Inmates shall be notified of the co-payment	5120.01 & 5120.56	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-5-13	Shall	Each institution shall make a copy of this rule at library	5120.01 & 5120.56	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-01	Shall	Appointing authorities shall have authority to appoint, select, transfer... remove employees	5120.01, 5120.38, 5120.39, 5149.09, 124.34, 5120.381, 5120.382	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-7-01	Shall	Appointing authorities shall be as follows...(1-6)	5120.01, 5120.38, 5120.39, 5149.09, 124.34, 5120.381, 5120.382	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-7-01	Shall	Director shall appoint all deputy directors, division chiefs...	5120.01, 5120.38, 5120.39, 5149.09, 124.34, 5120.381, 5120.382	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-7-01	Shall	These employees shall serve in the unclassified civil service	5120.01, 5120.38, 5120.39, 5149.09, 124.34, 5120.381, 5120.382	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-7-01	Shall	CTA shall be considered an institution under control of the department	5120.01, 5120.38, 5120.39, 5149.09, 124.34, 5120.381, 5120.382	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-7-01	Shall	appointing authority may appoint an acting appointing authority who shall have same authority	5120.01, 5120.38, 5120.39, 5149.09, 124.34, 5120.381, 5120.382	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-7-10	Shall	Position shall be filled on basis of merit	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	applicants already employed shall be given consideration before hiring of a non-employee	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	If director approves, the personnel officer shall notify central office	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	the job-related criteria will be made shall be prepared in case file	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Personnel officer shall prepare a merit selection case filed	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	The file shall be identified by position title, control number and date of posting	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	The case filed shall contain all documents pertaining to posting and selection of an applicant	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	The file shall be maintained for one year	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Thereafter, it shall be sent to central office bureau of personnel	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Must	Form must be submitted by closing date	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Must	Application must be postmarked no later than closing date	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	All job opportunities shall be posted for seven calendar days	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	All other job opportunities shall be posted as above except when director determinate that such posting shall be made throughout the department	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Each applicant shall submit a state application	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Applicants who fail to meet minimum qualification shall be notified and shall not be considered	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Appointing authorities shall screen and evaluate in the following manner	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Points shall be in whole number which shall be totaled	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Appointing authority shall select three highest applicants and those shall be given primary consideration	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-7-10	Shall	Tie scores shall qualify additional applicants	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Names of primary applicants shall be sent to appointing authority	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Oral job interview shall not be conducted	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	If interview are conducted, each applicant shall be given opportunity	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Oral interviews shall be conducted at discretion of appointing authority	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Appointing authority shall authorize interviews and shall be part of case file	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Each applicant shall be asked only job-related questions	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Answers shall be summarized and retained	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Any applicant not selected shall be notified in writing	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	If all applicants rejected, appointing authority shall request a list of other applicants	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Procedure in (7) and (8) shall be followed	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	If oral interview not done previously, then oral interview shall not be used	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Selected applicant shall be processed on Personnel Action Form	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	After final approval has been granted, all applicants shall be notified in writing that position has been filled	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	Oral interviews shall be at the travel expense of applicant	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-10	Shall	No employees shall incur any lost in total hourly rate of pay while attending interview	124.31, 124.15(A), 5120.01, 5120, 5149	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-11	Shall	Director shall designate the department health care areas	5120.01 & 5120.55	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-11	Shall	Program eligibility shall be limited to licensed health care professionals	5120.01 & 5120.55	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-11	Shall	These agreements shall be contingent upon funds being available	5120.01 & 5120.55	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-11	Shall	Written agreement shall be for a term of one year, renewable annually	5120.01 & 5120.55	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-11	Shall	If health care professional doesn't complete one year term, they shall pay DRC damages, which shall be no less than amount already paid	5120.01 & 5120.55	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-11	Shall	A licensed health care professional, shall provide documentation of amount to be repaid	5120.01 & 5120.55	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-11	Shall	Loan amounts shall consist of principal, interest and related expenses	5120.01 & 5120.55	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-7-11	Must	Loan agreement must be signed by chief clinician	5120.01 & 5120.55	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-01	Shall	Mere application of restraints shall not be in itself a reportable use of force	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	necessary or incidental use of hands with minimal force shall not be use of force	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	Force greater than minimum force shall be considered a reportable use of force	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-01	Shall	Immobilizing security restraint shall include, but not limited to, four-way or five-point restraints	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	Force shall be in accordance with following guidelines	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	Staff members considering use of force shall evaluate based on circumstances perceived at that time	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	Staff shall increase or decrease the level of force as resistance increases or decreases	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	Staff shall attempt to minimum physical injury	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	Force or physical harm shall not be used a punishment	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	Appropriate oral warning shall be given prior to use of deadly force.	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	In no event shall a warning shot from a firearm be appropriate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	Planned use of force shall be directed by shift supervisor or other ranking official	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-01	Shall	Supervisor shall ensure planned use of force is videotaped	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
				No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Following use of force, shift supervisor shall ensure that reports have been completed	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Each staff member that used or witnessed force shall complete an incident report	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Report shall list the inmates, staff and witnesses	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Report shall be completed prior to end of shift	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Supervisor shall obtain written statement from each inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Inmate statement shall be taken as soon as possible	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Supervisor shall determine what additional witnesses needed and shall consider nature and injuries	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Inmate shall make his refusal in writing and shall acknowledge waived opportunity	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	If criminal offense committed, warden shall consult with Ohio State patrol	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Medical staff shall examine all individuals upon whom force was used	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Staff shall prepare a written assessment of each person	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Supervisor shall collect names of staff and witnesses	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	If supervisor involved, statements shall be obtained by another supervisor	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Supervisor shall consider making video/photo record of person injured	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Supervisor shall consider extent, nature, visual and any interference with medical treatment	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Must	Such record must not include any medical information apart from related to injury	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Supervisor shall prepare a packet with relevant information	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Supervisor shall prepare a report on appropriate form	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Supervisor shall deliver packet to warden when completed and prior to end of shift	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Deputy Warden shall review use of force packet	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-02	Shall	Deputy Warden shall determine reasonableness of use of force	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Deputy Warden shall review use of force packet	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Must	Person appointed must complete training	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Must	Person appointed must be approved by warden	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Must	Warden must approve any request for an extension of the deadline for report	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Deputy Warden shall send determination to Warden	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Use of force investigator shall be assigned by warden	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Use of force investigator shall conduct review of incident	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Investigator shall review all materials	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Investigator shall interview each inmate and staff	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Interview shall be completed within 20 working days	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Investigator shall review all other relevant evidence	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Investigator shall prepare a report	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Investigator shall submit to warden a report with 30 days	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Warden shall review record and report	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	When warden is satisfied it has been thoroughly investigated, warden shall take actions as appropriate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Warden shall supplement any report with relevant information	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	Complete record shall be stored in secure area	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	A copy of report, minus attachments, shall be placed in inmate's files	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-02	Shall	A report under this rule shall serve as investigation into conduct that may violate department rules/policies	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-03	Shall	Inspector of Institutional Services (IIS) shall have responsibility of investigating certain use of force complaints	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-03	Shall	With inmate complaints, the following procedure shall apply (1-6)	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-03	Shall	Complaints shall be forwarded to IIS	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-03	Shall	If complaint is oral, staff member shall document an incident report and sent to IIS	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-03	Shall	Staff member shall insure a prompt medical examination completed on inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-03	Shall	IIS shall interview inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-03	Shall	If use of force occurred, ISS shall require use of force report filed	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-03	Shall	IIS shall prepare report for warden	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-03	Shall	Managing officer shall take action consistent with OAC	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	Acts of discrimination shall be addressed through disciplinary process	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	DRC shall keep a record of conduct reports.	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	Record shall include a copy of conduct report and disposition	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-04	Shall	Staff member shall immediately forward complaint to IIS	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	If it is a possible violation, IIS shall (1-5)	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	IIS shall interview inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	Inmate shall be advised of grievance procedure	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	IIS shall conduct further investigation	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	IIS shall review the staff member's conduct report	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	Inspector shall write a report to managing officer which shall include inmate's complaint	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	IIS shall make a conclusion	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	Inmate shall be provided with grievance disposition	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	IIS report to managing officer shall service a report in to conduct that may be a violation of department rules	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	Managing officer shall take any appropriate action	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	All relevant documents shall be maintained by IIS	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-04	Shall	Employee orientation and training shall include programs about interpersonal communication and human relations	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Security restraints shall never be used as punishments	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Use of security restraints shall be governed by OAC	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall not	This policy shall not govern nor have application in mental health or therapeutic restraints	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Use of security restraints shall be considered an application of force	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Staff using security restraints shall document the placement as a use of force	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Use of force documents shall be delivered to shift commander prior to end of shift	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Staff shall document the factors relating to use of force	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Application of security restraints shall be recorded on videotape	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Immobilizing security restraint shall include four way or five point restraints	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Inmates shall be restrained face-up	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Inmates shall not be restrained by hog-tying	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Highest ranking supervisor shall authorize the placement of inmate in immobilizing security restraints	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Inmate in security restraints shall be restrained for limited, authorized periods	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Inmate shall be permitted to take liquids, eat meals, use toilet facilities as behavior allows it.	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Medical professional shall review file and examine inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Inmate shall be continually observed	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Medical professional review shall be documented in inmate medical chart	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Physician approval is necessary for continued restraint	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	If inmate has imminent physical harm, medical professional shall immediately communicate this to shift supervisor	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-05	Shall	Supervisor shall take action to diminish risk of harm	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	When placed in restraints, supervisor shall notify mental health staff	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	In planned use of force, medical staff shall be notified prior to incident and shall be in attendance	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Health care staff shall check if inmate is on mental health caseload	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Health case staff shall contact appropriate medical staff for consultation	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Document shall be entered into mental health record	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Staff shall check on condition of inmate in restraints	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Staff shall check on inmate in restraints in irregular basis not to exceed 15 minutes	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Each check shall be documented	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Medical professional shall check on condition of inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-05	Shall	Staff shall maintain a restraint log	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-06	Shall	Violations in this rule shall address that constitute an immediate and direct threat to institution, staff, visitors and inmates	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-06	Shall	No inmate shall be found guilty of a violation without some evidence of commission or intent	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-06	Shall	Definitions shall be used in application of these rules	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-06	Must	The act must be beyond mere preparation	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Conduct report shall contain description of behavior for each rule violation	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	The person issuing the report shall indicate if they want to appear before Rules Infraction Board (RIB)	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Managing officer shall designate staff members as hearing officers	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall determine if correct rule cited, inmate identified and fact to support charge	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Officer shall meet with inmate as soon as practicable	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Officer shall note date and time of meeting	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	If inmate refuses to meet, officer shall note that fact	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall inform inmate of violation, behavior and right of inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall ask inmate to admit or deny	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall contact person who issued the conduct report	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall make a written record of waiver or refusal	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall determine whether a violation occurred	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Privilege restrictions shall not exceed 90 days for first and shall not exceed 180 days for subsequent offenses	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall complete and sign disposition form	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Dispositions shall be recorded in inmate file and shall clearly note the hearing officer that made the disposition	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-07	Shall	Dispositions shall not be considered for purposes of classification	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Dispositions shall be submitted to RIB chair	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall ask inmate to admit or deny in RIB	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall determine whether to recommend staff assistance	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Each institution shall maintain a list of staff members who are eligible to provide staff assistance	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Hearing officer shall inform inmate of procedural rights	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Inmate's request shall be in writing on appropriate form	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Request shall include witnesses requested and shall state nature of information	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Chairperson shall approve or deny inmate request and explain basis	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-07	Shall	Officer shall inform inmate that violation might result in lost of earned credit	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Nothing shall prohibit conduct from being referred to law enforcement for prosecution	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Must	Persons on RIB must have completed RIB training	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB shall consist of two staff members	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Each panel shall have chairperson and secretary	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Must	If time not passed, and inmate didn't waive, the chair must postpone the hearing	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	No staff member shall be permitted to sit as RIB panel member	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	A staff member assigned to RIP shall disqualify himself if personal interest exists	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Hearing shall be held within 7 business days	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Delays beyond 7 days shall be documented	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Inmate shall be afforded 24 hours notice, unless waived	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB chairperson shall determine if 24 hours has elapsed	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Prior to hearing, RIB chair shall make rulings, get staff assistance, ensure forms, get info about inmate location, communicate with conduct report issuer	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Proceedings shall be recorded	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Recording shall commence upon inmates appearance	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Record shall include any documents presented to RIB	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Chairperson shall identify panel members and inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Chair shall advise inmate of rule violations	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB chair shall ask inmate to admit or deny	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	If admission, chair shall question regarding voluntariness	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Chair shall accept plea if facts support plea	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Otherwise, chair shall enter denial on behalf of inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB panel shall provide inmate opportunity to make statement	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB chair shall review request for witnesses	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB chair shall postpone the hearing if inmate showing mental illness and shall refer to mental health staff	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-08	Shall	RIB hearing shall only be rescheduled in accordance with mental health staff recommendation	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Witnesses shall be advised of discipline for false testimony	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Must	Both panel members must concur in a finding of guilt	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Charging official shall appear if request by inmate, RIB has questions or charging official requests	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Panel shall evaluate credibility of confidential source	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB shall determine whether statement is confidential	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Inmate charged with offense shall not be present with RIB considers confidential information	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Panel shall record its evaluation of the appropriate form	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB shall evaluate credibility of witnesses	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB shall assess credibility of witnesses	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Inmate shall be given timely notice of such a change of rule violation	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Such a change shall be part of record	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB panel shall vote and determine if rule violation occurred	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	No inmate shall be found to have violated a rule based solely on past conduct	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	A tie vote shall be broken by a staff member	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Staff member shall vote only after reviewing the oral and written record	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Managing officer who casts a deciding vote shall not be same designee performing administrative review	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB shall provide a justification for limited privilege housing assignment	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Such restrictions shall continue as long as reasonable necessary	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	If no further violations, penalty shall be treated as a reprimand	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	If new violation, penalty shall be in addition to any penalty for new violation	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB shall orally inform inmate of its decision	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	RIB secretary shall complete a disposition form which shall contain determination, factual basis of determination, names and any disposition	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Form shall include if panel relied on confidential information	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Form shall no contain name of confidential informant	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Form shall include notice that the inmate may appeal RIB panel's decision	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Form shall be furnished to inmate no later than 3 business days after decision made	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Penalty shall not be staying pending appeal	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Person issuing conduct report shall be permitted to review RIB disposition but shall not be involved in deliberations of RIB	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Summary of RIB dispositions shall be available for review by staff members	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-08	Shall	Managing officer shall review RIB decisions	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Managing officer shall provide inmate with written notification of review finding	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Managing officer shall review RIB determinations to determine of supported by evidence	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Appeal shall state inmate allegations of procedural error/objections	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-08	Shall	Managing officer shall decide the appeal within 30 calendar days and shall notify inmate of decision	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Extensions beyond 7 business days shall be documented	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Managing officer shall have discretion to house multiple security levels	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Time limitation shall be based upon type and frequency of hearings	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Hearing officers shall have authority to place an inmate for following time frames (i-iv)	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Hearing officers shall refer case to RIB	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	RIB conducting disciplinary hearings shall have authority to place inmate up to 90 days	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	After 90 days, inmate shall be reviewed to classification committee	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Nothing in rule shall be construed to prohibit managing officer from referring inmate to reclassification committee	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Nothing in rule shall prohibit managing officer from releasing inmate prior to expiration of sanction	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Inmate shall receive the following privileges(1-11)	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Deodorant, shampoo, soap... shall be permitted	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Inmates shall have access to care and treatment	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Meals shall be the same as those to general population	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	More than 2 hours out of cell per day, which shall include the opportunity for a minimum of...exercise... as considerations permit	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	Such restrictions shall continue as long as reasonably necessary	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-09	Shall	In no event shall access to kite, medical, mental health or legal services be denied	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	ERH shall consist of three separate levels of security	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	Justification shall be provided as to why a limited privilege housing assignment is insufficient to manage the inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	Extensions beyond business calendar days shall be documented	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	No extension shall exceed 29 calendar days	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	Nothing shall be construed to prohibit the managing officer from referring the inmate to the reclassification committee	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	The managing officer shall retain the discretion to release an inmate if security changes	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-10	Shall	Mentally ill, pregnant or under eighteen shall not be placed in ERH assignments	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	An inmate shall not be placed in restrictive housing on basis of gender along	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	Time period shall be based on misconduct, recommended level, and other factors	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	Placement shall be subject to presumptive release schedule	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	Inmates shall receive the following cell privileges 1-19	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	In no event shall access to kite, medical, mental or legal services be denied due to abuse of cell privileges	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	This action shall be reported to superiors	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	This action shall also be reported to chief security officer	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	In no event shall access to kite, medical, mental or legal services be denied due to RIB issues	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-10	Shall	Denial of cell privileges shall be reported to chief security officer who shall submit a weekly report to managing officer	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11	Shall	Placements shall not be in restrictive housing assignment unless inmate poses threat	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11	Shall	The authorization for placement shall be in writing with a copy to appropriate director	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11	Shall	Initial placement must be approved within 24 hours	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11	Shall	The decision shall be in writing and shall state duration of extension	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11	Shall	Director shall consult with managing officer to determine inmate placement during investigation	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11	Shall	If placement is continued, director shall document the reasons	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11	Shall	Director shall consult with managing officer to determine if mentally ill	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11	Shall	If mentally ill, managing officer shall make other arrangements to manage inmate	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11	Shall	If inmate charges with misconduct, the inmate shall be given credit for time served under this rule	5120.01, 5120.05	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11.1	Shall	Such status shall expire after 24 hours unless extended by director	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11.1	Shall	Level of services provided to inmates in status shall be established by director	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-11.1	Shall	If extended, then it shall continue until director determines another status is appropriate	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-12	Shall	Inmates sentenced to death shall be confined in institutions designated by Director of DRC	5120.01, 2949.21, 5120.03, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-12	Shall	This area shall be known as death row	5120.01, 2949.21, 5120.03, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-12	Shall	No inmate shall be assigned to death row unless sentenced to death	5120.01, 2949.21, 5120.03, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-12	Shall	If an inmate is assigned there otherwise, the regional director shall be notice and approval is required	5120.01, 2949.21, 5120.03, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-12	Shall	Inmate assigned to death row shall have privileges appropriate for that status	5120.01, 2949.21, 5120.03, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-12	Shall	Inmates on death row shall have cell privileges that at a minimum shall include (1-16)	5120.01, 2949.21, 5120.03, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-12	Shall	Inmates leaving or entering death row shall be searched and escorted to and from his destination	5120.01, 2949.21, 5120.03, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Director shall designate housing areas for protective control	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	These areas shall be used to house inmates that need to be separated from general population	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	A referral or request shall be investigated and heard by protective control committee which shall consist of two members appointed by warden	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	One member shall be chairman	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	No member shall have been member of RIB who heard related conduct reports	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	A hearing shall be heard within 72 hours of request or referral	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	If a delay, inmate shall be promptly notified	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Inmate shall be notified no less than 48 hours in advance	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	At the hearing, inmate shall be permitted to state position	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	The committee shall evaluate need for protection from another inmate(s) and all relevant information	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Tie shall be broken by staff member who shall case deciding third vote	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Designee shall vote only after reviewing all information	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Both panel members must concur in the recommendation	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Committee shall promptly communicate its recommendation to inmate	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Committee shall forward its recommendation to managing officer	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Managing officer shall consider committee recommendation and any other relevant information	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Managing officer's decision shall be communicated to inmate	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	If protective control is recommended, the managing officer shall forward the information to the Bureau of Classification	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Bureau of Classification shall consider the information	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Bureau of Classification shall decide about inmate placement	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Bureau of Classification shall notify inmate in writing	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Any transfer shall be consistent with OAC	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-14	Shall	To the extent of safety, security and orderly management, such inmates shall be provided programming consistent with that provided to general population	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Abuse of cell privileges shall be address in accordance with OAC	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Status of every inmate in protective control shall be reviewed every 90 days	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Every six month the managing officer shall interview inmate to see if continued placement is necessary	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	If placement is continued, the managing officer shall forward the recommendation to classification	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-14	Shall	Classification shall make the final decision	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Each institution shall compile an approved visitor's list for each inmate	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	In general, visits by immediate family shall be permitted	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	In institution shall deviate from this paragraph without written authorization	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Decision and denial of visitor shall be communicated to inmate in writing	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Must	Someone under APA supervision must have written permission from parole officer and approval from warden	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Inmate request persons be placed on or removed from visiting list	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Special visit requests must be in writing	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Tentatively approved visitors shall be interviewed prior to first visit	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Visitor shall be apprised of institutional regulations	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Warden shall have broad discretion in visitor regulations	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Consideration shall be given to distance visitors shall be required to travel	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Hospitalized inmates shall be allowed to receive approved visitors consistent with security	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-15	Shall	Rules pertaining to visiting shall be posted in visiting room	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-16	Must	Arrangements for various equipment for interview must be made in advance	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-16	Shall	During state of emergency, Director shall inform news media as releasable information becomes available	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Shall	Mail shall be withheld except as provided in this rule	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Must	To constitute a threat, it must meet at least one of the following criteria (1-4)	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Shall	There shall be no limitation on first class letters received nor with whom inmate can correspond	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Shall	All mail, except legal mail, shall be opened/read/copied	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Shall	Written portion of mail shall be promptly delivered to inmate	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-17	Shall	Inmates shall be instructed to not use e-mail for legal communications	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Shall	Legal mail shall be restricted to traditional mail format	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Shall	Managing officer shall determine disposition of contraband	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Shall	Funds mailed to inmate shall be processed in accordance with OAC	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Shall	Written appeal heard by managing officer who shall determine if correspondence will be withheld or delivered	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-17	Shall	Only exception to this paragraph shall be catalogues for mail order purchases	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	There shall be no limitation on letters sent or with whom inmate may correspond, except in this rule	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Postage and envelopes shall be available for sale	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Such mail must be clearly addressed	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Mail restrictions must be only the minimum to prevent future abuses	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Inmate shall be instructed to not use e-mail for legal communications	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Legal mail shall be restricted to traditional mail format	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Inmates shall seal their own letters, except with enclosures	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Outgoing mail shall be identified by sender's name	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Outgoing mail shall be stamped with stamp identifying inmate and address	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Violations of these rules shall be considered a violation of rules of conduct	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	To withhold mail, the following procedures shall be followed	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Managing officer shall make request in writing to Director	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Director shall review the request	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Director shall document approval	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Approval shall only extend to managing officer	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Managing officer shall then record on a log, inmate, dates, action	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	If not violation, then mail shall be forwarded	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Inmate shall receive written notice of withholding unless it would hinder an investigation	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Outgoing legal mail withholding shall follow procedure	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Request in writing with the name of sender	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Director shall review the request	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Approval or disapproval shall be documented	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	If denied, mail shall be delivered to mail room	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	If approved, managing officer shall open the envelope	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	If contraband is found, it shall be handled per OAC	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Non-contraband shall be returned to inmate who shall be given opportunity to reseal such contents	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-18	Shall	Opening of legal mail shall be documented on legal mail log	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-18	Shall	Managing officer shall record name of person inspecting the mail	5120.01, 5120.05, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	No printed material shall be excluded solely based on appeal to particular ethnic, racial or religion audience	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	If part of material is excluded, than the entire material shall be excluded	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Initially, printed material shall be screened in institution mail office	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Mail supervisor shall forward material reasonably believed to be excludable	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Managing officer shall review material and shall decide whether it may be permitted	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	If permitted, managing officer shall forward the mail	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	If excludable, decision shall be forwarded to inmate	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Written decision shall provide explanation	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Explanation shall be sufficient inform inmate for the basis of decision	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Written decision shall advise inmate of disposition or review by screening committee	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Managing officer shall maintain a record of decision for three years	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Inmate shall make request in writing and shall state specific objections	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Inmate shall forward request within 15 days	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Failure to timely request review shall constitute acceptance and material shall be disposed of per OAC	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	If review requested, managing officer shall forward material to screening committee	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Committee shall consist of coordinator and at least 3 reviewers	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Coordinator who shall be member of staff of legal services	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Committee shall consider reasons for excluding	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	Committee shall complete its review within reasonable time and shall determine if excluded or permitted and shall state basis for recommendation	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	If admitted, material shall be forwarded to inmate	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-19	Shall	If excluded, managing officer shall notify inmate	5120.01, 5120.425, 5120.426, 5120.427, 5120.428	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Attorney must provide copy of written statement request services	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-20	Shall	Students, interns and investigators must be under direct supervision of attorney who shall be responsible	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Before admission, person must produce a written statement containing a-d (information)	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	When attorney requests to see client, advance notice to managing officer shall be made	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	If additional time needed, attorney shall request time from managing officer	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Requests shall be made within a reasonable time prior to expiration of visiting hours	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Requests shall be liberally granted	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Visits shall be visually but not audio monitored	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	If more than 3 inmates requested to be seen and situation not permissible, attorney shall be notified	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	For large groups of inmates, attorney shall be requested to submit in writing the names	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	He shall be given a reasonable amount of time to gather such information	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	A staff member shall contact each inmate requested by attorney	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Inmate shall be asked if they desire to meet with attorney	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	If inmate declines, he shall be asked to sign statement and it shall be witnessed	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Inmate shall not be harassed, intimidated or influenced in this regard	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Any document shall be forwarded to managing officer who shall place it in inmate files	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Attorney shall be shown a copy of this document upon request	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Inmates in restrictive housing shall be afforded access to legal material as those in general population	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Legal materials shall be provided to inmate on a reasonable basis	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Institution shall establish schedule of library hours	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Weekend hours shall be provided where possible	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Inmate shall be permitted to purchase law books unless contrary compelling reason	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Inmates shall be permitted to assist each other	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	It shall be a violation for inmates to charge fee for assistance	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Inmates shall be permitted reasonable access to typewriters	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Inmates shall be permitted to contact attorneys	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-20	Shall	Each institution shall make a legal kit available which shall be sold through commissary	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	Inmate request transfer shall submit request to unit staff on designated form	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	If denied, inmate shall be provided with written explanation	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-21	Shall	Documentation shall be maintained of inmate's request and response	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	Any transfer request by staff or RIB shall be referred to classification committee	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	Upon referral, committee shall conduct a review and follow OAC	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall not	Implementation shall not be stayed pending appeal	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	Warden shall have written summary of classification committee's review	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	Bureau of classification shall review all relevant documentation	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	Inmate and warden shall be notified of Bureau's decision	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	Inmate shall be given at least 24 hours notice, but not inmate shall be advised of date/time of transfer	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	OAC shall not be applicable in emergency/medical situations exist	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	Director shall provide such notice under the circumstances	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21	Shall	If greater medical care need, warden shall contact receiving institution for availability and appropriateness of treatment	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Decision maker shall not be associated with the institution and shall not have any treatment relationship	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Department shall hold hearing to see if mentally ill	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Department shall conduct hearing at institution where confined and shall provide assistance	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Decision maker shall preside at meeting and determine whether inmate is mentally ill	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Managing officer shall give written notice to inmate	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Department shall not hold hearing until inmate received written notice	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Department shall disclose to inmate the evidence is relied upon and shall given inmate opportunity to be heard	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	If no clear and convincing evidence, department shall not transfer inmate and shall continue to confine	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Department may not waive hearing for continued commitment	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	If decision maker finds inmate is mentally ill, they shall order inmate transported	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	After hearing, decision maker shall submit a written decision	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Department shall hold hearing after 5 days after emergency transfer	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Department shall hold subsequent hearings for inmate transported under various provision of this rule	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Department shall hold hearing for continued hospitalization of inmate under various provisions of this rule	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-9-21.1	Shall	Department shall hold subsequent hearings, not later than 90 days	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Decision maker shall conduct hearings at hospital where inmate is confined	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	Inmate shall be afforded all rights set forth	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	If no clear and convincing evidence that mentally ill, decision maker shall order inmate discharge from hospital	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-21.1	Shall	If determined to be mentally ill, decision maker shall order that inmate patient remain until next hearing	5120.01 & 5120.17	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-23	Shall	DRC shall respond to escape which maximizes safety while engaging in action to apprehend	5120.01, 5120.36, 5120.60	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-23	Shall	Institution shall establish a specific plan for preventing an escape	5120.01, 5120.36, 5120.60	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-23	Shall	If an escape, institution shall immediately report to State Patrol	5120.01, 5120.36, 5120.60	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-23	Shall	Updates shall be provided as instructed	5120.01, 5120.36, 5120.60	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-23	Shall	Investigation shall be done to determine security or staff failures	5120.01, 5120.36, 5120.60	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-23	Shall	If inmate had offense of violence, office of victim services shall notify each victim	5120.01, 5120.36, 5120.60	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-23	Shall	Notice shall be given as soon as practicable after escape	5120.01, 5120.36, 5120.60	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-23	Shall	Notice shall occur regardless if victim is registered	5120.01, 5120.36, 5120.60	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-23	Shall	Office shall send notice in writing to last known address if victim can't be found	5120.01, 5120.36, 5120.60	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
	Shall				
5120-9-24	Shall	Managing office shall report incidents that seriously threaten health, safety or security of person/institution	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-24	Shall	A written report of such incidents shall be forwarded to director the next business day	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-24	Shall	Written report shall include institution name, nature, date, time etc....	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-24	Shall	Additional investigation shall be conducted as necessary at direction of warden	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-24	Shall	Incidents that involve criminal offense shall be reported to Ohio State Patrol	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-24	Shall	When Ohio State Patrol opened investigation, institutional investigator shall provide assistance as necessary	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Must	Inmates must be given reasonable time shower	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Must	Hair must, at all times, be readily and thoroughly searchable	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Must	Facial hair must be clean and trimmed	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Must	Institution must also comply with procedures regarding use of force	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Must	Inmate must be neatly and dressed outside living area	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Inmate shall be neat and well groomed	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-25	Shall	Toilet facilities and toilet paper shall be available to all inmates	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Institution shall have authority to place limitations when necessary	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Inmates shall have opportunity to shower no less than 5 times weekly	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Haircuts shall be provided as needed	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Hair shall be kept clean	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Prohibit	Hair that can't be readily and thoroughly searched is prohibited and shall be subject to forced cutting	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Searchable shall mean that it can be determined, through ordinary search procedures, if it contains contraband	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	New photo shall be taken whenever significant change in physical appear has taken place	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Rephotographing shall be at inmate's expense if change is occasioned by grooming changes	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Forced haircuts shall only be given if inmate has not been given an exemption from grooming	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	All reception inmates shall receive a haircut before institution picture is taken	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	A log shall be maintained denoting all forced haircuts	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Log shall include date, inmate's name, number, race etc...	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Inmates shall conform their appearance to standards set forth in this rule	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Inmates refusing shall be subject to disciplinary action	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Hair clipping shall be considered contraband	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25	Shall	Fingernails and toenails shall not extend beyond tips of fingers or toes	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Must	Inmates must be given a reasonable length of time to shower	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Must	Hair must, at all times, remain searchable	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Must	Sideburns, bangs and facial hair must be neatly trimmed	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Must	Facial hair must not protrude more than 1/4 inch from skin	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Must	Institution must comply with procedures regarding use of force.	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Inmates shall be required to be neat and well groomed	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Toilet facilities and toilet paper shall be available to inmates	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Institution shall have authority to place limitations when necessary	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Inmates shall have opportunity to shower no less than 5 times weekly	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Haircuts shall be provided as needed	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Hair shall be kept clean	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Hair that cannot be readily/thoroughly search is prohibited and shall be subject to forced cutting	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-25.1	Shall	Searchable shall mean it can be determined through ordinary search procedures if it contains contraband	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	A new photo shall be taken when significant change in appearance has taken place	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Re-photographing shall be at inmate expense if occasioned by grooming change	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Forced haircuts shall only be given if inmate has not been given an exception	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	All reception inmates shall receive a haircuts before picture is taken	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Log shall be maintained for all forced haircuts	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Log shall include date, inmate, number, race, etc....	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Inmates shall conform appearance to standards in this rule	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Inmates refusing shall be subject to disciplinary action	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Hair clipping shall be considered contraband and may not be retained	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-25.1	Shall	Fingernails and toenails shall not extend beyond tips of fingers and toes	5120.01, 5120.36	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-26	Shall	Five separate principles shall apply for truth verification (1-5)	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-26	Shall	Results shall only be a factor in determining, but shall not be conclusive	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-26	Shall	No one shall be compelled to submit	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-26	Shall	No one shall be prejudiced for refusal to submit	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-26	Shall	No shall be disciplined or discriminated solely on results	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-26	Shall	If investigation being done, managing officer shall ascertain if use will hinder or interfere with investigation	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-26	Must	Managing officer must obtain approval from head of chief inspector and managing officer's deputy director	5120.01 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-27	Shall	DRC shall provide various medical aids	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-27	Shall	Cost and quality of replacement items shall be at warden's discretion	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-29	Shall	Warden at each institution shall appoint an individual to serve as inspector of institutional services	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-29	Shall	Inspector shall report directly to warden	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-29	Shall	Inspector shall be involved in performance evaluation of inspector of institutional services	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-29	Shall	Inspector shall have sufficient authority, clerical support and access to all records and area	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-29	Shall	Inspector shall (A-H) facilitate, investigate, monitor review etc....	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-30	Shall	Director shall establish office of chief inspector	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-30	Shall	Inspector shall serve as deputy director	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-30	Shall	Chief inspector shall report directly to director and assistant director	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-30	Shall	Inspector shall have sufficient centrally located staff to carry out responsibilities	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-30	Shall	Inspector shall have authority to screen, interview and select support staff	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-30	Shall	Chief inspector has authority to submit report which shall include information about all grievances	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-30	Shall	Chief inspector shall have authority to perform required duties	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-30	Shall	Chief inspector shall have full investigative powers	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-30	Shall	All records and files shall be available to chief inspector	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Must	All grievances must be filed by inmate no later than 14 calendar days	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Must	The appeal must be filed to the office of chief inspector within 14 calendar days	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Must	Grievance against warden must be filed directly to office of chief inspector	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Must	Grievances against the warden must show that warden or inspector was personally and knowingly involved in violation of law	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	DRC shall provide inmates with access to grievance procedure	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Written explanation and instruction for grievance procedure shall be readily available for staff and inmates	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Inmates shall receive information regarding inmate grievance procedure	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Provision shall be made for inmates not fluent in English	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	All materials shall be prepared or approved by office of chief inspector	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Provisions shall be made for inmates not fluent in English, disabilities, low literacy levels	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Each institution shall ensure a secure method exists for inmates to mail kites, correspondence or grievances	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Restriction shall not exceed 90 days	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Provision shall be made to ensure that inmate can pursue issues that can present a risk of injury	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Inmates subject to restrictions shall be notified in writing	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Such a notice shall include a clear explanation of nature of restriction	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Failure to use grievance shall not, by itself, be used as a grounds to initiate disciplinary action	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Disciplinary action shall be taken again employees in violation of this section	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Grievance records are considered confidential and shall be maintained in a secure manner	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	No grievance records shall be placed in any file available to APA	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Grievance process shall be reasonably available to inmates regardless of disciplinary status or classification	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-31	Shall	Inmates shall not be required to advise a staff member of reason the grievance is initiated	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Grievance shall be comprised of three steps	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Complaint shall be specific as to dates, times, places etc....	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Grievances shall contain a clear concise statement for basis of appeal	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Inmate shall file an informal complaint to direct supervisor	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Staff shall respond in writing in 7 days	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Inspector shall grant additional 4 calendar days	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Inspector shall take prompt action to ensure response is provided	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Inspector shall monitor staff compliance	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Non-compliance shall be reported to warden	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Inspector shall provide written response to grievance	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Response shall summarize inmates complaint	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Expedited responses shall be made to those grievance that present risk of injury or good cause	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Chief inspector shall provide written response within 30 days	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Grievance concerning medical diagnosis shall be investigated by health care	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Remedies for valid grievances shall be provided	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	If not in authority, inspector shall submit findings to warden	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Warden shall respond in writing within 14 calendar days	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Inspector shall provide the warden's decision	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-31	Shall	Inspector shall respond in 30 calendar days	5120.01, 5120.06 & 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-32	Shall	Inmate shall attempt to resolve dispute by inmate grievance procedure	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	Claim shall be filed utilizing grievance procedure	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	Actions shall be commended no later than two years	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	Inspector shall provide a written response to claim	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	Response shall summarize claim, steps and findings	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	If claim has merit, inspector shall make offer to compromise	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	If inmate accepts offer, payment shall be made to inmate's account	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	Acceptance shall constitute full and complete release	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	Such a compromise shall be final remedy	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	If non-monetary offer accepted, the item shall be re-titled to inmate	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	Acceptance shall constitute full and complete release of property claim	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-32	Shall	Such a compromise shall be final remedy	5120.01 & 2743.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-33	Shall	Property possessed by inmate shall not exceed the value limit for that item	5120.01, 2743.02, 2921.36, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-33	Shall	Value limits shall be reasonable and shall not unreasonably	5120.01, 2743.02, 2921.36, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-33	Shall	Director shall approve a list of allowable items	5120.01, 2743.02, 2921.36, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-33	Shall	The list shall be distributed to all institutions and communicated to the inmate population	5120.01, 2743.02, 2921.36, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-33	Shall	Institutions shall permit inmate to receive packages according to security level	5120.01, 2743.02, 2921.36, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-33	Shall	Wardens shall have authority to establish rules governing storage of inmate legal materials and commissary	5120.01, 2743.02, 2921.36, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-33	Shall	Inmate shall not trade, sell, barter, loan or give away property	5120.01, 2743.02, 2921.36, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-33	Shall	Inmate shall maintain proof of ownership	5120.01, 2743.02, 2921.36, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Must	Managing officer must set for following facts for inmate participation in program	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Must	Any exceptions must be recommended by classification committee	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Following terms shall mean (1-4)	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	DRC shall keep accessible records of programs, events, activities for community service	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	DRC shall keep accessible records of programs, events, activities for education or vocation	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Inmate shall not be permitted to participate unless managing officer sets forth facts in writing	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Managing officer shall provide a system for checking in/out inmates, which shall reflect other information	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Managing officer shall keep records of inmates participating	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Inmate shall follow certain rules while temporarily absent	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Inmate shall not deviate from path to destination	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Inmate shall not deviate from path from destination	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Inmate who violate shall be subject to disciplinary procedures	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Supervisor shall have duty to report any violations	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Acknowledgment of this duty shall be in writing	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Managing officer shall have affirmative duty to report to director any escapes/walkaways/fail to return	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	Inmate shall execute understanding in writing	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-34	Shall	No inmate shall be outside institution except pursuant to rule	5120.01, 5145.03	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	No inmate shall be permitted to become member of group that is not authorized	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	An inmate shall not engage with others in various prohibited activity	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	If inmate engages in activity inconsistent with or beyond authorization, the inmate shall be deemed to be engaged in unauthorized group activity	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-37	Shall	A charging conduct report shall indicate the charge under the rule and conduct	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Inmates shall first file with warden to be authorized group	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Request shall allow inmates to associate and communicate	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Request for authorization shall state nature and purpose of group	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Warden shall either grant or deny within 30 days	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	A denial shall state reasons therefore	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Inmates who wish to participate shall contact chaplain	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Authorization shall expire within 30 days	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Formal request shall include, name, affiliation, charter, objectives	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Warden shall submit formal request	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Director shall approve or deny within 30 days	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	A denial shall state reasons therefore	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	No group shall be recognized if constitutes a risk to security or interests of inmates	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Each group shall submit an annual report which shall include name, purpose and number and benefits	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Each group shall have a group advisor	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Group advisor shall attend all meetings	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	Group advisor shall review conduct reports and shall submit written summary	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-37	Shall	If revokes, director shall notify group in writing	5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
			5120.01, 5120.42	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-39	Shall	Information pertaining to voting rights for criminal shall be made accessible to offenders at facilities and field offices	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-39	Shall	Information shall be available through published materials and on DRC website	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-39	Shall	Information shall be updated in response to legislative revisions	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-40	Shall	Newspapers and content shall be under control and supervision by staff member	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-40	Shall	Costs incurred in publication shall be charged against inmate' industrial and entertainment fund	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-40	Shall	Written consent must be obtained before republication of material already printed	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	Full time chaplains shall be responsible for securing substitute	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	If no institutional chaplains available, chaplain shall attempt to secure services of volunteer	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	Name of each substitute shall be forwarded to administrator of religious services	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	If a fee is required, chaplain shall recommend in writing a substitute, fee schedule and regular rate	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-44	Shall	No substitute clergy shall be retained nor shall any contract be valid unless approved by administrator of religious services	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	Such contract shall specify dates, hours, places	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	Immediately after, substitute clergy shall submit invoice	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	Substitute clergy shall sign invoice	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	Upon receipt of invoice, the chaplain for whom substitute was made shall forward copies to religious service administrator	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	Cover letter shall contain dates for when chaplain was on leave	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	Voucher shall be submitted to business manager	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-44	Shall	Substitute clergy shall have only authority as is reasonable and necessary	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-45	Shall	Committee to require staff to provide additional information as to exclusion requests	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Committee may require staff to provide updated information if exclusion is 6 months or longer	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Inmates without high school diploma shall take courts towards diploma, GED or vocational training	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Medical or security exclusions shall be temporary	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Warden shall establish education exclusion committee	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Committee shall be comprised of various named individuals	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Committee shall meet when necessary but shall not meet less than once every six months	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Request for exclusions shall be submitted on a form for that purpose	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Request shall be directed to warden who shall refer to committee	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Request for exclusion shall describe what supports request	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	If based on medical reasons, request shall be accompanied by physician	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	If based on mental health reasons, request shall be accompanied by mental health manager	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Exclusion committee shall review requests within 30 days	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Committee shall approve or deny and provide written notice to all parties	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Committee shall review each grant	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-45	Shall	Committee shall provide written determination to all parties	5120.01 & 5145.06	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-47	Shall	If court issues finding, warden shall impose one of the following sanctions	5120.01, 5120.011, 2969.24, 2969.25, 2969.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-47	Shall	Inmate shall receive written notice of sanctions along with court's finding	5120.01, 5120.011, 2969.24, 2969.25, 2969.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-9-49	May not	Their home address may not be a public record	5120.01, 149.43, 5120.21, 5120.60, 149.433, 109.57, 2930.02, 3307.20, 3793.13, 5703.21, 718.13, 149.45, 5139.05, 2951.03, 5120.17, 3319.321, 5120.211	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-49	Shall	The records that shall be deemed public records include the following items (1-4)	5120.01, 149.43, 5120.21, 5120.60, 149.433, 109.57, 2930.02, 3307.20, 3793.13, 5703.21, 718.13, 149.45, 5139.05, 2951.03, 5120.17, 3319.321, 5120.211	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-49	Shall	Department shall redact victim impact section and information identifying them as a witness	5120.01, 149.43, 5120.21, 5120.60, 149.433, 109.57, 2930.02, 3307.20, 3793.13, 5703.21, 718.13, 149.45, 5139.05, 2951.03, 5120.17, 3319.321, 5120.211	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-49	Shall	Identity of deceased inmate shall be withheld until next of kin are notified	5120.01, 149.43, 5120.21, 5120.60, 149.433, 109.57, 2930.02, 3307.20, 3793.13, 5703.21, 718.13, 149.45, 5139.05, 2951.03, 5120.17, 3319.321, 5120.211	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Must	Inmate must not be serving his third or greater commitment at time of requested visit	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Must	Relative must not be more distant than 'listed relatives'	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Shall	Warden shall permit such releases upon receipt of information verifying imminent danger of death	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Shall	If private funeral viewing, warden shall also verify death of relative	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Shall	Warden shall notify department's office of victim's services	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Shall	No escorted visits shall be permitted outside Ohio	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Shall	Inmate/family shall bear cost of escort	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Shall	Cost shall be determined by mileage bases on DAS	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Shall	Staff compensation shall not be part of cost	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-50	Shall	During escort, inmate shall remain under constant supervision	5120.01 & 2967.27	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	No inmate shall access internet unless under direct supervision	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	No employee shall provide access to internet unless approved and under direct supervision	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	Ohio Central School system superintendent shall be designated authority for internet sites	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	Ohio Central School shall be responsible for period review of system operation	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	Ohio Central School shall utilize available technology to ensure restrictions	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	Criteria shall include (1-5)	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	Only inmates enrolled in approved programs are eligible	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	Inmates shall be eligible for access if no guilty rule violations for 90 days	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	No active STG inmate shall have internet access	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	Only security levels 1, 2, and 3 shall have access to internet	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-9-51	Shall	Inmates with sex offense shall not be permitted access to internet	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	DRC has discretion to deny access to inmates on a case by case basis	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	Employees shall be subject to disciplinary measure for conduct violation	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-51	Shall	Inmates in DRC shall be subject to rule 49 violation for destruction, damage, misuse	5120.01 & 5120.62	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-52	Shall	Director shall designate reception and classification centers	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Classification shall include assigning appropriate level of security and programming	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Director shall establish standard admission procedures	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Reception shall forward copies of relevant information	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Classification shall designate a security level and assign to appropriate institution	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Factors shall include (1-11)	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Bureau of Classification shall forward copy of inmate level and institution assignment to reception center	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Reception center shall notify inmate and advise of appeal	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Such request shall be on a form designated for that purpose	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Inmate will be given a temporary security level of 3	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Absent new information, security and assignment shall not be modified except per OAC	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	Security status shall not alone determine security level	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-52	Shall	All reports and materials shall become permanent part of inmates files	5120.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Each institution shall establish a classification committee	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Committee shall include unit manager	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Committee shall have jurisdiction over security level, transfers, programs etc....	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Prior to hearing, inmate shall be provided with at least 48 hours notice	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Notice shall inform inmate purpose and procedure of hearing	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Notice shall be on form designated for that purpose	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Committee shall review and consider inmate's needs	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Inmate shall have classification hearing no less than annually	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Committee shall make written summary	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Inmate shall be promptly notified	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Notice shall be on form designated for that purpose	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Warden shall approve or disapprove recommendation	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-53	Shall	Warden's decision shall be communicated in writing to inmate	5120.01, 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	There shall be two classes of contraband	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120-9-55	Shall	Contraband shall be classified as major or minor	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	The distinction shall determine disposition	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Major contraband shall refer to items that pose threat	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Minor contraband shall refer to items altered, location improper, quantities	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Staff that confiscate shall enter the fact on a log	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Log shall specify the date and other information about confiscation	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Petition shall attach list of property and shall state why can't be returned	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Each institution shall record the manner it was disposed	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	If sold at auction, institution shall deposit into industrial and entertainment fund	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	If prosecution or action taken, the contraband shall be locked in secure area	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Personnel shall minimize handling	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	If no longer need, it shall be disposed per OAC	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Certain contraband shall be stored in secure	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Contraband in violation of OAC shall be subject to confiscation	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-55	Shall	Confiscated money shall be processed per OAC	5120.01, 2981.11	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-57	Must	Each inmate must sign agreement to condition to participate	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Must	Each inmate must agree to do the following (1-5)	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Each inmate shall specify with whom the child should be placed pending JFS approval	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Department shall establish a nurse advisory board	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Managing officer shall create program fund and individual nursery account	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	The nursery fund shall be maintained as part of industrial and entertainment fund	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Records of the funds shall be kept to allow accounting	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Such funds shall be received and maintained in inmate personal account	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Each institution shall establish procedures for placement of infants	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Such procedures shall include provisions for coordination of services	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Each institution shall comply with the following procedures (1-6)	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Each inmate shall receive a medical examination and shall note symptoms of pregnancy	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Case manager shall be notified as soon as practical	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	If inmate will be incarcerated as of delivery date, coordinator shall interview the inmate	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Coordinator shall notify children's services agency	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	If inmate was not an Ohio resident, coordinator shall provide same notification to children's services agency	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Inmate shall be transferred to hospital by department	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-9-57	Shall	Case manager shall notify hospital of agency identified and shall take other action to effectuate rule	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-57	Shall	Case manager shall request intervention by children services agency	5120.657 to 5120.657	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-58	Shall	DRC shall conduct HIV testing on all inmates	2907.27, 3701.242, 3701.243, 5120.01 & 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-58	Shall	Such disclosure shall only be made to staff and contractors who have a need to know	2907.27, 3701.242, 3701.243, 5120.01 & 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-58	Shall	Disclosure shall be made consistent w with appropriate protocol	2907.27, 3701.242, 3701.243, 5120.01 & 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-58	Shall	Inmates shall be assigned to housing within DRC as meets medical and security needs	2907.27, 3701.242, 3701.243, 5120.01 & 5120.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120-9-60	Shall	DRC shall provide health care to offender based on individual assessments	5120.01 & 5120.58	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-60	Shall	All care shall be provided with emphasis on preventative care	5120.01 & 5120.58	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-61	May not	Department may not require an inmate to participate in a faith based program	5120.01 & 5120.34	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-61	Shall	Groups that wish to enter institution shall first be registered with DRC	5120.01 & 5120.34	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-61	Shall	Organization shall submit a written application	5120.01 & 5120.34	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-61	Shall	Department shall post a number that organization may call	5120.01 & 5120.34	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-61	Shall	Submission shall include various information (1-5)	5120.01 & 5120.34	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-61	Shall	Department shall maintain a list of all nonprofit groups registered under this rule	5120.01 & 5120.34	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-61	Shall	Department shall not endorse or sponsor any faith based or religious message	5120.01 & 5120.34	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-62	Must	Director must authorize all uses, expenditures and transfers of forfeited property	5120.70	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-62	Must	Forfeited property must be used for law enforcement use on DAG-71	5120.70	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-62	Must	Proceeds must be used for law enforcement purpose in accordance with federal law	5120.70	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-62	Must	Forfeited property must supplement and not supplant existing resources	5120.70	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-62	Must	Director must authorize expenditure or transfer on equitable sharing revenue account	5120.70	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-62	Must	Interest must be used for only law enforcement purpose in accordance with federal law	5120.70	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-62	Must	Expenditure must supplement and not supplant existing resources	5120.70	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-62	Must	Purchase orders must be issued in accordance with state laws and DAS procedures	5120.70	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-9-62	Must	Tangible assets must be used for two years from date of transfer	5120.70	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-12-01	Must	Special condition are defined as condition which offenders must comply	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Must	A prisoner must meet all of the following criteria 1-13	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Eligible prisoner shall be confined in a suitable facility or shall be confined in a residence approved for this purpose	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	A prisoner shall retain the status of inmate	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Leaving without authorization or failure to return at designated time shall be to be an escape	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	For this rule, the following definition shall apply (1-30)	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	A parolee shall be supervised by the authority	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Legal customer of a parolee shall remain in DRC until final release is granted	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Person who have served as substitute parents shall be included when status can be proved	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	In accordance with the law, adoptive or step-relationship shall be the same as natural relationship	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	When transferred, prisoners shall not have longer than 180 days to serve	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Prisoner shall not be serving a sentence of life imprisonment	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Prisoners serving a sentence for crime after 6/1/96 shall not be disapproved by common pleas court	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Prisoners shall not have a designated security level of 4 or 5	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Prisoners shall not be current confined in a restrictive housing	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Prisoner shall not be subject to a detainer	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Prisoner shall not have past or current convictions for sex offense	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Prisoners shall not have past or current convictions for escape	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Prisoners shall not have past or current conviction for arson	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-01	Shall	Prisoner shall not have past or current convictions for conspiracy, attempt, complicity where underlying offense is prohibited by this rule	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
	Shall				
5120-12-02	Shall	All prisoners shall be screened to determine eligibility	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	Prisoners shall be interviewed by unit manager	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	ISR shall be prepared for prisoners	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	Parole board shall determine eligibility for inmate serving indefinite sentences	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	Prisoners serving definite sentences shall be deemed eligible by APA	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	DRC shall give notice to sentencing court of eligibility	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	If court disapproves transfer, the transfer shall not proceed	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	DRC shall notify any victim or victim representative	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	Notice shall inform victim that they need not receive additional notice	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-12-02	Shall	Such notice shall describe procedure for requesting no additional notice	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	If victim submits a statement, the division shall consider the statement in deciding whether to transfer prison to transitional control	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-02	Shall	If prisoner is not placed in transition control, prison shall be notified	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Transitional control program shall have the following responsibilities (1-3)	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Bureau of community sanction shall refer the case back to parole board for reconsideration	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Prisoner shall be notified of reasons for referral in writing	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Confining institution shall have the following responsibilities (1-2)	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Warden designee shall coordinate the following	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Prisoner shall be permitted to bring limited number of personal property	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Physician shall make appropriate arrangements	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Medication shall be mailed directly to licensed facility	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Prisoners shall receive medication from central pharmacy	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Medication shall be mailed directly to licensed facility where prisoner will be confined	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Prisoners on mental health caseload shall be scheduled for 30 days follow up	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Additional medication shall be ordered as psychiatrist clinical judgment	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Any funds shall be released upon inmate's release	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Additional information shall be reported to bureau of community sanctions	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Prisoners shall remain on institution's rolls but shall be subject to supervision	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Time where inmate is violator at large shall not be credited but all other time will be credited	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Supervising authority shall impose conditions to induce compliance	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	At a minimum, the following conditions shall be imposed 1-7	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Prisoner shall abide by all laws	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Prisoner shall not leave Ohio	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Prisoner shall comply with lawful orders by DRC which shall include special conditions	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Prisoner shall abide by all rules of halfway house	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-03	Shall	Supervising authority shall impose special condition related to offender's offense patters	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-04	Shall	Decision to place on electronic monitoring shall be made by supervising authority	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-12-04	Shall	This paragraph shall not be construed to prohibit transfer directly to electronically monitored	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-04	Shall	Supervision unit shall investigate residence where prisoner proposes to reside	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-04	Shall	Where prisoner is considered, halfway house shall assign residence to investigating authority	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-04	Shall	Investigator authority shall have owner or tenant sign host agreement	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-04	Shall	Contract for service shall include requirement that house shall investigate if any unusual occurrence are known	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-04	Shall	Halfway house shall document occurrence	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-04	Shall	Supervising authority shall take appropriate action to confirm prisoner is still confined	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-04	Shall	The notification and such efforts shall be documented	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-04	Shall	The authority shall approve of prisoner's case plan and program	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Payments shall be deposited into the transitional control fund	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Inability to pay shall not be grounds for refusing to transfer	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Transitional control fund shall be used to pay costs related to operation of program	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Prisoners shall deposit total earnings into an account for this purpose	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Division of parole and community services shall have ability to hold, disburse, or supervise	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Prisoners on transitional control status shall meet their obligations as follows (1-4)	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Up to 25% shall be allocated to victim	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Up to 25% shall be paid for temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) or child support	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	If there is a dependent child, 25% of prisoner earnings paid to state department of human services	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	If inmate is an obligor, up to 25% shall be paid to enforcement agency	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Prisoner shall pay 25% of total gross income to pay costs of operation of transitional control program	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Prisoner shall pay 15% to pay costs of electronic monitoring	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	25% of earnings shall be allocated to personal account	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Earning shall be collected by director of facility	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Accounting shall be made in accordance with procedures	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Salaries while on transitional control shall be included in gross earnings	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Grants, loans etc.... shall not be considered earnings	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	If prisoner escapes and is gone for a year or more, all earnings shall be forwarded to defray costs of locating	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-12-05	Shall	Division of parole and community services shall administer the fund, shall deposit all money and shall approve disbursements	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Division of parole and community service shall maintain accurate records	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-05	Shall	Division shall maintain other records as necessary	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	For temporary release pass to issue, prisoner shall be in transitional control program for minimum days as determined by risk level	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	No single pass shall exceed 48 consecutive hours	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	No series of passes shall exceed 360 hours	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	No pass granted to travel outside Ohio	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Overnight pass granted only to single pre-approved location	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	No pass when with or transported by person with felony offense	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	The pass shall follow the steps outlined (1-4)	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Prisoner shall submit request to case manager	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Supervisor shall review pass request	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Supervisor shall investigate destination	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Supervisor shall request that APA conduct the investigation	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Investigation shall be completed in 5 business days	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Investigation shall include (a-c)	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Investigator shall verify location is residence	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Investigator shall verify prison is visiting person on pass and no felony within 10 years	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Investigator shall verify purpose of pass	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Facility director shall approve or disapprove request	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	No pass shall be granted or considered unless signed by facility director	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	Any prisoner shall be subject to violation sanction if violates rule	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-06	Shall	If at large, the time shall not be credited, but other time shall	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-07	Shall	Upon a violation, supervisor shall take appropriate action in response	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-07	Shall	In so doing, they shall be guided by policy and procedures	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-07	Shall	APA shall be informed of a violation by facility as soon as possible	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-07	Shall	Hearing shall be conducted by parole hearing officer or other neutral employee and shall confirm with OAC	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-07	Shall	Behavioral review committee shall review rule violations	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-07	Shall	After reviewing violation, committee shall make recommendation to bureau of community sanctions	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-07	Shall	Committee shall be comprised of at least three members	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-12-07	Shall	Chair of committee shall be a member of the management	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-08	Shall	A prisoner shall be removed from transitional control program if various events occur (1-7)	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-08	Shall	Returns to DRC prisons shall be made upon written order of bureau of community sanctions designee	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-08	Shall	Order shall state the reasons for the return	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-12-08	Shall	Copy of order shall be given to prisoner	5120.01 & 2967.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-13-01	Shall	ORC Section 5120.114 requires DRC to identify a single validated risk assessment tool	5120.01 & 5120.114	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-13-01	Shall	ORAS shall remain as the risk assessment tool	5120.01 & 5120.114	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-14-01	Shall	Offenders shall apply to DRC on form prescribed	2961.21, 2961.22, 2961.23, 2961.24, 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-14-01	Shall	Applicant shall identify on the application the specific licensure or employment being sought	2961.21, 2961.22, 2961.23, 2961.24, 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-14-01	Shall	Applicant shall identify the specific licensing agency	2961.21, 2961.22, 2961.23, 2961.24, 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-14-01	Shall	Upon filing, department shall (1-2)	2961.21, 2961.22, 2961.23, 2961.24, 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-14-01	Shall	Department shall afford each agency the opportunity to file with the department written objections	2961.21, 2961.22, 2961.23, 2961.24, 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-14-01	Shall	Department shall consider such objections	2961.21, 2961.22, 2961.23, 2961.24, 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-14-01	Shall	Department shall revoke any certificate if later committed to DRC customer	2961.21, 2961.22, 2961.23, 2961.24, 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-14-01	Shall	Department shall not revoke a certificate unless the violation is also a criminal offense	2961.21, 2961.22, 2961.23, 2961.24, 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	Petitions for certificates of qualification for employment (CQE) shall be made on form prescribed by division of parole and community services	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	DRC shall establish secure electronic database	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	Database shall be able to track and report data	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	Petition shall include various questions and information (1-15)	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	Records shall maintain their public or non-public record status	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	Upon submission, parole and community services shall review the petition	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	If petition is complete, it shall be forwarded to clerk of courts	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	Notice shall be sent through the electronic account that individual must visit clerk of court	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	Each CQE shall clearly indicate the purpose granted	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	The purpose shall be consistent information provided to the court	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	If discovered that individual has been found guilty of felony offense, department shall revoke the certificate	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	Division shall send periodic surveys to electronic accounts	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	Questions shall include info in sections (1-4)	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-15-01	Shall	DRC shall maintain a database that identifies granted certificates and revoke certificates	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-15-01	Shall	DRC shall annual create a report that summarized the information in database and shall make report public	2953.25	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-16-01	Must	An individual must apply in writing to DRC to receive the rights, protections and limitations	5120.01 & 2949.221	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-16-01	Must	Person must send written notice to DRC advising that activity has ceased	5120.01 & 2949.221	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-16-01	Shall	Person shall submit an application in form of letter to Director of DRC	5120.01 & 2949.221	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-16-01	Shall	The letter shall have four requirements (a-d)	5120.01 & 2949.221	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-16-01	Shall	Director shall review application to determine if complies with rule	5120.01 & 2949.221	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-16-01	Shall	Notice shall advise person of rights, protections and limitations	5120.01 & 2949.221	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-16-01	Shall	Notice shall advise that upon cessation of activity, notice was also given to operation support center	5120.01 & 2949.221	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-16-01	Shall	If later approved, prior application shall be entitled to rights, protections, and limitations	5120.01 & 2949.221	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Require	Prisoner is required to return at designated time	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoner shall continue to serve their term in facility of treatment provider	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Provider shall provide substance use disorder according to standards	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoner shall earn days of credit under 2967.193	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoner shall retain status of imprisoned	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoner shall remain at provider facility unless authorized to leave	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	If prisoner doesn't return at designated time, it shall be considered an escape	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoners permitted to reside in community shall be monitored by electronic monitoring device	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoner shall not have designated security level of 2, 3, 4 or 5	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoner shall not be confined in any institution as a result of disciplinary action	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoner shall not be subject to a detainer	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoner shall not have sex offender conviction	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	A previous removal shall not disqualify the prisoner from participation	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-01	Shall	Prisoner shall not have certain conviction listed in section	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-02	Shall	Prisoners shall be screened to determine initial eligibility	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-02	Shall	The department, with mental health and addition services shall follow 1-3	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-02	Shall	Prisoner shall execute a release of information	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-17-03	Shall	Bureau of community sanctions shall have responsibilities as listed in 1-3	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Bureau of community sanctions shall notify prisoner in writing of reasons for disapproval	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Institution shall have responsibilities 1-2	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	After transfer, designee shall review prisoner's file to ensure no ineligibility	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Warden's designee shall coordinate a-f	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Prisons shall be permitted to bring clothing and limited personal property	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Physician shall make appropriate arrangements	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Provider shall receive an additional 30 day supply of medication	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Medication shall be mailed directly to facility of treatment provider	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Prisoners shall be scheduled for 30 days follow up	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Additional medication shall be ordered at videoconference	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Additional information shall be reported to bureau of community sanctions	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Time when prisoner is a violator at large shall not be credited, but all other time shall be so credited	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Prisoner shall abide by rules of provider	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Prisoner shall receive a written copy of rules	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-03	Shall	Rules shall include and prisoner shall acknowledge that they are subject to search at any time	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-04	Shall	Decision to place on electronic monitoring shall be made by community provider	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-04	Shall	Criteria shall be considered for electronic monitoring (1-4)	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-04	Shall	DRC shall investigate residence where prisoner proposes to reside	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-04	Shall	DRC shall have owner or tenant sign the host agreement	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-04	Shall	Contract shall include requirement that provider shall investigate violations of rules	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-04	Shall	Provider shall document details of findings	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-04	Shall	Provider shall take appropriate action	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-04	Shall	Notification and all such efforts shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Payments shall be deposited into the financial responsibility fund	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Inability to pay shall not be grounds for admission into program	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Payment shall be used solely to pay costs	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Prisoner shall deposit total earnings less deduction into an account maintained through provider	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	DRC shall have ability to hold/disburse/supervise the funds	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Prisoners shall meet financial obligations as follow (1-4)	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-17-05	Shall	Up to 25% of prisoner's net earnings shall be allocated as restitution	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	25% shall be paid for child support as follows (a-b)	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Earnings shall be paid to state human services if a child is getting TANF	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Money shall be paid to child support enforcement agency	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Prisoner shall pay 25% of total gross income to pay costs related to operation of treatment program	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Prisoner shall pay 15% to pays costs for electronic monitoring	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	25% shall be allocated to prisoner's personal account	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Earnings shall be collected by director where confined	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Accounting shall be made per DRC	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Salaries, fees, bonuses etc.. Shall be included when calculating gross earnings	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	Grants, loans pensions etc.. Shall not be considered earnings	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	If inmate escapes, after one year, earnings shall be forwarded to offender	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	DRC shall deposit all moneys into financial responsibility fund and shall approve disbursements	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	DRC shall maintain accurate records of fund	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-05	Shall	DRC shall maintain such other information that may be necessary	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	No passes shall be issued to prisoner within 30 days of arrival	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	Prior to issuing a pass, director shall evaluate is its appropriate	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	No pass shall exceed 48 hours	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	No series of passes shall exceed 336 hours	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	No pass shall be granted to leave Ohio	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	Pass shall be granted only to a single pre-approved location	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	No prisoner shall be permitted to go on a pass with someone who has a felony within 5 years	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	Prisoner shall not be approved for pass to residence of a victim or co-defendant	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	Pass process shall follow steps 1-4	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	Prisoner shall submit request to treatment provider	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	Provider shall review request	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	Provider shall investigate destination	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	If outside region of provider, provider shall request an investigation	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	Investigation shall include at least (a-c)	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	DRC shall verify that location is legitimate residence	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	APA shall verify prisoner is visiting designated person on list and no felony record associated with persons at pass location	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	APA shall verify purpose of pass	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-17-06	Shall	Designee shall approve or disapprove pass request	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	No pass request shall be granted unless signed by designee	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	If rule violation, prisoner shall be subject to sanction	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-06	Shall	Time while violation shall not be credited but all other time shall be credited	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-07	Shall	Provider shall take action in response to the violation behavior	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-07	Shall	APA shall be informed of violation as soon as possible	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-07	Shall	Facility shall review alleged program rule violation that may result in a return to prison institution	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-07	Shall	Prisoners shall be provided written notice of alleged violation	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-07	Shall	If prisoner is unavailable, violation of rules shall be submitted to committee	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-07	Shall	After review, committee shall make a recommendation to bureau of community sanctions	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-07	Shall	Committee shall be comprised of at least 3 members	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-07	Shall	Chair shall be a member of management of treatment provider	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-08	Shall	Prisoner shall be removed from program if any of the following occur (1-7)	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-08	Shall	Returns shall be made upon written order of bureau of community sanctions	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-08	Shall	Order shall state reasons for return and if temporary or permanent	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-08	Shall	Copy shall be given to prisoner as soon as practical	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-09	Shall	Prisoner shall be deemed to completed if not returned to DRC and provider determined satisfactory completing	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-09	Shall	Provider shall make determination in writing no later than 14 days prior to expiration and shall provide bureau of community sanctions	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-09	Shall	Provider shall include an evaluation of participation and needs upon release	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-09	Shall	Department shall prepare an evaluation	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-17-09	Shall	Parole board shall consider this when determining PRC	5120.01 & 5120.035	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-01	Shall	Supervising authority shall be supervision section of adult parole authority	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-01	Shall	Confinement shall mean restriction to buildings or grounds of suitable facility	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-01	Shall	Violation of Release shall occur when there is a failure to comply with administrative rules or laws	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-01	Shall	Release shall be offender released on parole, shock parole, PRC or transitional control	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-01	Shall	Aggravated murder shall be crime of murder in first degree until 1/1/1974	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-01	Shall	Murder shall be murder in second degree until 1/1/1974	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120:1-1-01	Shall	Inmate shall include prisoner, resident, convict, offender or similar classification	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-01	Shall	Institution shall be defined as penal institution operated by DRC	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-01	Shall	The decision of what is a spree of offenses shall be made initially by institutional record clerk	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-01	Shall	Shock parole shall be defined as a release granted per OAC 5120:1-1-06	5120.01, 2967.01	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-02	Must	Grievance must contain information regarding any ongoing injury/condition	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Require	Administrator may require offender to substantiate any injury/condition	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Division of Parole and Community Services (DPCS) shall recover from offenders a fee	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	DPCS shall ascertain the fee to be assessed	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	The record of the fee shall be as follows (1-5)	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	All parties shall sign conditions of supervision	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Conditions shall include a condition that offender pay fee	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Condition shall specify a fee of \$20 per month	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Offender shall be advised of this condition	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Offender shall be advised that they may contest the assessment	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Offender shall make monthly payment of supervision fees	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Designee shall review written grievance and shall notify offender of final decision	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	DRC shall not impose fees if it would limit ability to provide for offender	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Criteria shall include factors (1-4)	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	All moneys shall be deposited by DPCS	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	DPCS shall follow DRC guidelines	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	No offender shall be subject to revocation of parole	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	No supervision shall be extended to shall final release by denied due to nonpayment of fees	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Administrator shall notify offender in writing of unpaid amount demand payment in full	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	If not paid in 45 days, administrator shall certify overdue amount to Attorney General's Office	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Money collected shall be used strictly for supervision or rehabilitative needs	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	DPCS shall monitor collection of supervision fees	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	DPCS shall assess fee of \$85 to accompany application for transfer of supervision to another state	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-02	Shall	Fees shall be deposited by division in same manner as paragraph (J)	5120.01, 5120.56 & 5149.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-03	Shall	No inmate shall be released on parole until he has served minimum term per OAC 5120-2-04	5120.01, 2967.13	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120:1-1-03	Shall	OAC 5120-2 shall not be applied in such a manner as to unconstitutionally extend minimum period of eligibility	5120.01, 2967.13	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-03	Shall	No inmate serving life shall be released on parole until serving number of years per OAC 5120-2-10 and -04	5120.01, 2967.13	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-03	Shall	No inmate serving a definite sentence shall be release on parole	5120.01, 2967.13	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-06	Shall	Prisoner whose history includes any of following shall be deemed unlikely to respond affirmatively (1-5)	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-06	Shall	Offense committed outside Ohio shall be determined by classification of ORC	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-06	Shall	Prisoner serving a definite sentence of one year or less shall not be considered for release	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-06	Shall	Procedure for shock parole shall be as follows (1-4)	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-06	Shall	Upon receptions, records office shall determine if inmate meets criteria in (F)	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-06	Shall	Record officer shall schedule prisoner's meeting out criteria in (F)	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-07	Shall	Parole Board shall consider the following factors (1-18)	5120.01, 5149.02, 2967.13, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-07	Shall	No document related to filing of grievance shall be considered	5120.01, 5149.02, 2967.13, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-07	Shall	Consideration of any single factor shall not create presumption of release on parole	5120.01, 5149.02, 2967.13, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	May not	Other individuals may not act as inmate representative at full board hearing	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Full board hearing shall be conducted by Parole Board	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Only specified individuals allow that the a full board hearing shall be held	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Petitions for a full board shall be in manner that parole board prescribes	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Board shall consider whether the information is relevant	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Decision of Parole Board is final and shall not be subject to appeal	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Board shall not make final decision until full board hearing is held	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	DRC shall give notice 30 days before hearing	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Notice shall inform the victim that they can stop getting notice and shall provide the procedure for the request	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Department shall provide notice to prosecuting attorney	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Department shall provide ISR to prosecutor upon request	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Report shall summarize any action taken against inmate	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	These persons shall be permitted to appear (1-7)	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	No person less than 16 years old shall be permitted to attend until they are the victim	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Media shall be excluded when victim/representative requests	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	Parole board shall move into executive session	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	By majority vote, board shall take one of three actions	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-1-08	Shall	Chief of Adult Parole Authority (APA) may participate and shall be present during deliberations	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	APA Chief shall participate at hearing	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	APA Chief shall cast deciding vote in tie vote situations	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-08	Shall	APA Chief shall not otherwise participate in full board hearings	5120.01 & 5149.101	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	Hearing shall be held on or about date of parole eligibility	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	Parole Board shall set release date and hearing	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	If parole is denied, it shall be communicated to inmate and warden in writing	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	Date shall be subject to rescission within board and shall not create and expectation of release or entitlement to release	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	Projected release date shall not be established for a prisoner serving life	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	Release date shall be recorded in minutes	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	Institution shall submit ISR to parole board	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	Report shall summarize inmate's conduct, adjustment and participation	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	Parole board shall review report and shall determine if release date is warranted	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-10	Shall	If release date not rescinded, the inmate shall be released	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.13	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Hearing shall be held by parole board per OAC	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Decision shall be recorded and published in minutes	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Each hearing or interview shall be conducted with inmate personally	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Following decision, it shall be communicated to inmate	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	If denied, inmate and warden shall be furnished with decision within 14 working days	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Written notice shall be given about when next release hearing will be	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Prior to consideration, notice shall be provided to judge	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Notice shall be provided within timeframes specified	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Notice shall inform victim that they can request no further notices	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Such notice shall describe procedure	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Notice shall inform recipient of right to victim conference, shall describe victim conference, shall describe procedure	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Notice shall inform of right to give testimony	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Notice shall be provided to parties at least 60 days prior to next hearing	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	Upon request of prosecutor or other law enforcement agency, Department shall provide copy of offender's institutional summary report (ISR)	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	ISR shall summary disciplinary actions	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-11	Shall	If new hearing date, ISR shall contain new information	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-1-12	Shall	Board shall impose conditions as reasonable to ensure releasee will lead law abiding life	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-12	Shall	Board shall impose minimum conditions (1-4)	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-12	Shall	Releasee shall abide by federal, state and local laws	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-12	Shall	Releasee shall obtain permission before leaving state	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-12	Shall	Releasee shall comply with lawful order by DRC which shall include sanction	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-12	Shall	Board shall individualize conditions for offender when imposing special conditions of release	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-12	Shall	Inmate shall receive written notice of conditions and shall acknowledge by signature	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-12	Shall	Any request shall be directed to parole board or designee	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-12	Shall	Board shall consider request along with risk and needs level	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-12	Shall	Board shall respond as soon as possible to request	5120.01, 2967.26, 5149.02, 2967.03	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-13	Shall	A parolee who has faithfully performed all conditions shall be granted final release	5120.01, 2967.01, 2967.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-13	Shall	No parolee shall be granted a final release earlier than one year	5120.01, 2967.01, 2967.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-13	Shall	No parolee whose minimum sentence is life shall be release earlier than five years	5120.01, 2967.01, 2967.16	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-14	Shall	APA shall make staff available to meet with victim/representative/family	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2930.16, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-14	Shall	Conferences shall be held within a reasonable period of time	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2930.16, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-14	Shall	Conferences shall be scheduled at request of victim	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2930.16, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-14	Shall	Conference shall be one hour in duration and shall be conducted by person identified by Parole Board chair	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2930.16, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-14	Shall	Conferences shall be conducted in person, unless per victim request	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2930.16, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-14	Shall	If number of people is too large, then APA shall schedule more conferences	5120.01, 5149.02, 5149.10, 2930.16, 2967.12	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Applications for pardon, reprieve or sentence commutation shall be made in writing to Parole Board	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Parole Board shall conduct an investigation	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	A hearing may be held at discretion of Parole Board	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Such a hearing shall be before at least a majority	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Notice shall be provided to prosecutor, judge, victim, law enforcement	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Notice shall be provided to presiding judge	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Notice shall contain various identifiers (1-5)	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Notice shall inform victim that they may request no further notice	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Such notice shall describe procedure for requesting no further notice	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Notice shall be provided within timeframes	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-1-15	Shall	Department shall provide an ISR	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	ISR shall summarize disciplinary action	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Any new information shall be added to ISR to prosecutor	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Board recommendation shall be forwarded to Governor	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Decision of Parole Board shall be sole discretion and shall not be subject to administrative review	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Parole Board shall review application if within 2 years from previous application to determine if it contains new significant info	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	If no new information present, Parole Board shall return application to applicant	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Parole board shall inform applicant of date on which they may reapply	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-15	Shall	Parole Board shall consider a case for pardon/commutation only upon application or direction of Governor	5120.01, 2967.03, 2967.12, 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-16	Shall	If offender absconds, such fact shall be reported	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-16	Shall	Upon apprehension, procedures in OAC 5120-1-31, -34 shall apply	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-16	Shall	Procedures shall not apply to probation or community control offenders	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-17	Shall	Parole Board shall consider degree of seriousness of violation	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-17	Shall	If violated, PRC shall again be considered	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-17	Shall	The maximum prison term shall not exceed 1/2 of original stated term	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-17	Shall	If APA reports sanction, hearing shall be held per OAC 5120:1-1-18	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-17	Shall	The fact of no criminal conviction shall not prevent APA from responding to behavior	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-17	Shall	Judicial determination shall not preclude Parole Board from finding a violation of law or ordinance	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-17	Shall	A no probable cause finding by magistrate on pending criminal charges shall not affect finding of violation of OAC 5120:1-1-12(B)(1)	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-17	Shall	If no additional evidence is presented at hearing, then no probable cause finding shall establish offender has not violated OAC 5120:1-1-12(B)(1)	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Releasee shall receive a hearing prior to release	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Hearing shall be conducted in accordance with procedure	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Hearing shall be held at county jail or other facility	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Hearing shall be conducted by parole board or hearing officer	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Revocation shall be considered when violation involves (a-d) certain factors	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Reasons for no confrontation shall be documented	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-1-18	Shall	If violation found, offender shall be ordered to go appropriate facility	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Such order shall constitute the official and final determination of APA	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Officer shall determine time to be served before next hearing	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Parole Board Chair or designee shall approve or modify determination of Board member or hearing officer	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-18	Shall	Office of Victim Services shall be notified if board determination results in offender serving maximum expiration of sentence	5149.02, 5120.01, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-19	Shall	Further release shall depend upon the sentence	5120.01, 5149.02, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-19	Shall	If on shock parole, they shall be scheduled for hearing	5120.01, 5149.02, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-19	Shall	Persons shall serve balance of pre-SB2 definite sentence	5120.01, 5149.02, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-19	Shall	If on release, person shall be scheduled for parole release consideration	5120.01, 5149.02, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-19	Shall	If on transitional control, offender shall be scheduled for a parole release consideration	5120.01, 5149.02, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-19	Shall	If denied release, offender shall be scheduled for parole release consideration hearing at end of continuance	5120.01, 5149.02, 2967.15	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-20	Shall	Revocation hearing shall not establish a right to have a prisoner's case heard earlier	5120.01 & 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-20	Shall	A prisoner granted a projected release date on or after 4/1/1998 shall not be reviewed pursuant to this rule	5120.01 & 5149.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-21	Shall	APA shall revoke release of releasee who is recommitted to DRC by a court	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-21	Shall	Revocation shall be accomplished by issuance of minutes	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-21	Shall	If a definite sentence, there shall be no further release considerations and offender shall serve balance of sentence	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-21	Shall	If on release, he shall be scheduled for a parole release hearing	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-22	Shall	If mentally ill, such information shall be brought to attention of unit supervisor	5120.01, 5149.02 and 2967.22	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-22	Shall	Least restrictive alternative shall be pursued	5120.01, 5149.02 and 2967.22	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-22	Shall	The following shall be considered: 1-10 factors	5120.01, 5149.02 and 2967.22	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-22	Shall	Unit supervisor shall pursue one of the following course of action 1-5	5120.01, 5149.02 and 2967.22	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-22	Shall	Action shall be communicated to APA Chief	5120.01, 5149.02 and 2967.22	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-22	Shall	No affidavit for involuntary hospitalization shall be filed without certification by licensed professional	5120.01, 5149.02 and 2967.22	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-22	Shall	No affidavit for involuntary hospitalization, without certification, shall be filed without approval of APA Chief	5120.01, 5149.02 and 2967.22	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-1-22	Shall	Mental health personnel shall be furnished with unit management reports and diagnostic reports	5120.01, 5149.02 and 2967.22	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-22	Shall	If committed to inpatient, care and custody shall be transferred	5120.01, 5149.02 and 2967.22	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-31	Shall	DRC shall have authority to file a detainer	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	If offender not in Ohio, he shall be returned to Ohio	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	Extradition of Fugitives Act shall apply when offender leaves Ohio without authority	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	Detainer shall be filed in a manner described by DRC	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	Arrest shall be ordered by issuance of arrest order	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	Such information shall immediately be reported if known by DRC employee	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	Officer shall consult with unit supervisor about placing a detainer	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	If emergency, detainer shall be done at earliest practicable time	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	When filed, supervisor shall immediately send written report to APA Chief	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	If not filed, supervisor shall immediately send written report to APA Chief	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	All violations shall be reported to APA Chief	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	Within 10 business days, supervisor shall file violation report	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	Supervisor shall consider (1-5) factors	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-31	Shall	If no prison sanction time available, APA shall not lodge detainer	5120.01, 5149.03, 2967.15, 5149.21	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	No inmate shall be released with a detainer except pursuant to rule	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	30 days prior to release date, notification of date shall be communicated	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	Such notice shall be given without regard to OAC or maximum sentence	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	Inmates shall be released on date specified	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	In no event shall such inmate remain in custody of DRC beyond expiration of date of sentence	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	Failure of detaining authority to notify managing officer of intent to take inmate into custody shall result in removal of detainer	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	Inmate shall be notified of conditional release and consequences	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	Notification shall be communicated to such detaining authority	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	Inmate shall be delivered on scheduled release date to sheriff of county in which inmate is incarcerated	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:1-1-33	Shall	Release on detainer shall be at no expense to state of Ohio	5120.01, 2941.401, 2963.30, 2963.32, 2963.34, 29634.35	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

5120:1-1-34	Shall	Chief of APA shall either order return of offender or reinstate offender to supervision	5120.01, 5149.02, 2963.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-34	Shall	Offender shall be returned to Ohio	5120.01, 5149.02, 2963.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-34	Shall	Return shall be pursuant to (1-3) OAC	5120.01, 5149.02, 2963.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-34	Shall	Upon return, processing of violations shall apply	5120.01, 5149.02, 2963.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-34	Shall	All lawful costs shall be borne by DRC	5120.01, 5149.02, 2963.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-34	Shall	Provisions of this rule shall not apply to probationer or community control offenders	5120.01, 5149.02, 2963.21	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Private person/entity shall require a pre-employment criminal records check and shall not hire person with certain conviction	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Private person/entity shall require a pre-employment drug screen and shall not hire a person who tests positive	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Private person/entity shall require certification of CPR	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Any contract shall incorporate mandatory standards in this rule	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Any person/entity shall maintain compliance with these standards	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	80 hours which shall minimally include (a-j)	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Vehicles shall be in good operating condition and meet minimum criteria (a-g)	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Person/entity shall maintain compliance with federal motor regulations	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Person/entity shall obtain insurance	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Person/entity shall indemnify and hold harmless state of Ohio	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Person/entity shall provide bond	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Person/entity shall have a written policy for and maintain random drug testing	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Person/entity shall have 24 hour operational staff and equipment	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Contracts shall incorporate standards in this rule and shall include the following provision 1-10	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Schedule of fines that APA shall impose on person/entity if there is failure to perform and APA shall impose a fine	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	APA shall impose the fine on paragraph (I)(5)	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-35	Shall	Money paid for fine shall be paid into state treasury	5120.01, 5120.34, 5149.03, 5120.64	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Require	Dept may require all persons to pay for costs of records	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	Documents shall be subject to OAC	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	The following documents shall be deemed to be public records	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	The following document shall be made available to representative of approved media organization	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	Non-public board records shall be made available according to this rule	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	The request shall be granted unless the disclosure of the records would foreseeably result in harm	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-1-36	Shall	DRC shall review requested record	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	DRC shall also review non-public parole board records	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	Any portion contained in (F) or (G) shall not be released	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	All requests shall be sent to Bureau of Records Management	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	An invoice shall be prepared	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	The cost shall be \$0.05 per page	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-36	Shall	Bureau shall send the records after receiving a check or money order			
5120:1-1-37	Shall	Employees carrying firearms shall use firearm that meets specifications	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-37	Shall	Employees shall use specified ammunition	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-37	Shall	Employee shall carry firearm in accordance with policy	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-37	Shall	No firearm shall be authorized until firearm certified and inspection has been completed	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-37	Shall	If firearm discharged, an unusual incident report shall be submitted	5120.01 & 5149.02	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-39	Shall	Physical harm shall not be used as a punishment	5120.01, 5149.02, 2901.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-39	Shall	When possible, oral warning shall be given	5120.01, 5149.02, 2901.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-39	Shall	When force exerted, an unusual incident report shall be submitted within 24 hours	5120.01, 5149.02, 2901.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Physician shall provide statement describing medical condition	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Head of institution shall cause the preparation of background report	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Head of institution shall determine whether to recommend release	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Head of institution shall place recommendation with statement to Governor	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Director's office shall request APA to investigate	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Report shall be submitted within 10 business days from date investigation was requested	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Director shall forward documents to Governor	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Terms and conditions shall be made part of inmate file	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Head of institution shall forward recommendation to parole board	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	Parole Board Chair shall review the material submitted	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-40	Shall	If release granted, the release shall be effective as soon as placement arranged and approved	5120.01 & 2967.05	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	Parole board shall review offenders to determine if PRC will be imposed	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	Parole board shall order PRC for 5 years for Felony (F) 1 and sex offenses	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-1-41	Shall	Parole board shall order PRC for 3 years for F2	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	For F3 and non-sex offenses and violent, parole board shall order 3 years PRC prior to 3/22/13	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	For F3 and non-sex offenses and violent, parole board shall order 3 years PRC after to 3/22/13	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	Board shall presume monitored time is appropriate for 4th and 5th degree felonies	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	Board shall order PRC for risk reduction per requirement 1-2	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	Board shall order PRC for F1, F2 or F3 mandatory for number of years per (B), which shall commence upon release	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	Board shall order PRC sanctions per OAC rule	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	PRC shall not extend beyond date of stated prison term had the offender not received early release pursuant to risk reduction	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	Sanctions shall be commensurate with felony sentencing purposes	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	Parole Board shall determine based on factors (1-5)	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	APA shall not increase duration of PRC unless violation found	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	Offender shall be notified in writing of any modification	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	PRC for offenses committed after 4/7/2019 shall not be reduced than the stated prison term originally imposed	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	PRC shall be subject to ORC 2967.16	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	If max has been reached, PRC shall terminate	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-41	Shall	If max has been reached for PRC, officer shall impose monitored time	2967.28, 5120.01, 5120.032, 5149.02, 2929.143, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2929.28, 5120.036	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-42	Shall	APA shall classify termination of PRC depending on offender's conduct	5120.01, 5149.02, 2929.16, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2967.28	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-1-42	Shall	This designation shall be considered a relevant sentencing if convicted of a subsequent felony	5120.01, 5149.02, 2929.16, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2967.28	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-42	Shall	Termination of PRC shall be presumed to be favorable	5120.01, 5149.02, 2929.16, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2967.28	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-42	Shall	Favorable designation shall be placed on final release certificate	5120.01, 5149.02, 2929.16, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2967.28	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-42	Shall	APA shall designate as unfavorable if factors 1-6 apply	5120.01, 5149.02, 2929.16, 2929.17, 2929.18, 2967.28	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	May not	Parole Board may not terminate control until offender has served minimum term imposed	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Parole Board shall determine whether to terminate its control over offender's service pursuant to this rule	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Parole Board shall not consider adequacy of punishment by court	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Parole Board shall limit consideration to determining whether offender represents substantial risk of physical harm to others	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Department shall prepare a report that contains risk assessment	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Designee shall appoint a panel to review offender's case after serving the minimum	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Panel shall determine whether to recommend parole board conduct a hearing to terminate	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Panel shall consider the most recent risk assessment and report	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Board shall conduct a hearing if two of three members recommend it be heard by full board	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Notice shall be sent to offender	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Hearing shall be conducted by at least a quorum	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Board shall consider the same information considered by panel	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	A decision to terminate shall require a majority vote	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	If board votes to terminate, it shall immediately provide written notice	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Parole board shall recommend to the court modification about serving in a correctional institution	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	Department shall provide prosecutor ISR	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-1-70	Shall	ISR shall summarize any action taken against offender	5120.49, 2971.04	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	Cost must meet the following criteria (1-4)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	Records must be maintained and depreciation may be used	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	Depreciation must be consistently applied for any specific asset or class of assets	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	In determining total adjusted costs, paragraphs D-F must be followed	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	The facility shall require each offender to execute a document giving employees permission to dispose of property if death or arrest	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	Facilities shall comply with all relevant standards	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-3-01	Shall	Facilities shall be required to maintain financial records which shall be available	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	Such records shall disclose all income and sources	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	Each facility shall provide division with copies of annual audit report	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	All facilities shall comply with laws of Ohio	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	The facilities cost shall be reduced by amount of subsidies received	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	The facilities per capita cost shall not exceed actual cost of previous twelve months	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	The obligations of each party shall be condition precedent	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	The board of trustees shall submit to division of parole and community services	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	Contract negotiation shall be submitted to division of parole and community services	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	The materials shall contain proposed budget expenditures	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	Each facility shall require the offender to execute a document giving authority to APA	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-01	Shall	The document shall authorize the facility and APA to dispose of offender's property	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Must	To be licensed, the halfway houses and community centers must comply with general and specific standards in OAC	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	Parole and Community Services shall require the facility to correct the deficiencies within 30 days	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	An appeal may not be taken under paragraph (D)(2)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	Division of parole and community services shall be charged with inspection, supervision and licensing	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	DPCS shall make annual on-site inspections of houses and centers under contract	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	During inspection, auditors shall have full access to all areas	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	Auditors shall ascertain compliance with standards per OAC	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	DPCS shall prepare report within 30 days after audit	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	Report shall describe and include summary of any noncompliance	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	Report shall be sent to person in charge of halfway house or community center	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	Appeal process shall be as follows (a-c with various requirements)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	Notification shall be given in writing of failures or deficiencies	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	DPCS shall require the facility to correct these deficiencies	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-02	Shall	An appeal shall not be affect the authority of DPCS to terminate a contract	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120-1-3-02	Shall	The entity operating a licenses facility shall be a legal entity as part of ORC 1702	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-02	Shall	The agency shall maintain a copy of the various items (1-5)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-03	Shall	To be eligible, the halfway house or center must have operated for at least one year prior	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-03	Shall	Agency director shall be notified when inspection conducted	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-03	Shall	Notification shall be made no less than thirty days prior to expiration date	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-03	Shall	Notification shall be made after self-reporting has been received and evaluated	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-03	Shall	Audit team shall meet with new center director	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-03	Shall	Agency director shall make himself/herself available	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-04	Shall	Administrator of each house/center shall provide DPCS with goals, objective and measurement criteria	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-04	Shall	DPCS shall provide technical assistance to house/centers, resources permitting	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-04	Shall	Administrator of each licensed facility shall be able to review the result	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-05	Shall	The audit or site inspection team shall be comprised of bureau of community sanction staff	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Director shall have a minimum of bachelor's degree...and five years full-time experience	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Director shall have input into hiring of program staff	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Director shall be engaged and involved in direct services	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	75% of staff shall have associates degree or higher	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Job performance shall be reviewed annually	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Supervisors shall train, monitor, guide and assist staff	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Staff shall annually complete minimum of 24 hours training	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	All other staff shall annually complete a minimum of 8 hours related to evidence based practices	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Training hours for part-time staff shall be on a pro-rated basis	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Program shall have a written code of ethics	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Violations of ethics shall be addressed according to policy	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall target participants and exclude inappropriate candidates	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall administer various assessments (a-c)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	70% of services offered shall target criminogenic needs	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Program shall maintain treatment manuals, containing goals	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120-1-3-06	Shall	Offenders shall spend at minimum, 40 hours in structured activities	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-3-06	Shall	Treatment groups shall be separated by gender	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Treatment groups shall separate offenders by risk and need level	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Services shall be based on risk	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	High risk offenders shall receive more internal services	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	All programs shall ensure services are individualized	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Offenders shall actively participate in development of case plan	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Program shall implement behavior management system	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Program completing shall be established by criteria	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall incorporate a standardized process	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Groups that include skill modeling and skill training shall not exceed a ratio of 12 offenders per facility	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	An aftercare plan shall be developed with and provided to offender	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Plan shall contain appropriate linkages and progress of offender	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Plan shall implement quality assurance process	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall conduct case record audits	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Program director shall conduct regular monitoring	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	A process shall be implemented to provide feedback	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Program director shall monitor services	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	A quality assurance (QA) process shall be in place	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Director shall monitor external referrals	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	QA process shall be in place concerning outside treatment services	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Staff shall have opportunity to provide input	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Director shall implement formalized process	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Offenders shall have opportunity to provide input	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Director shall implement formalized process	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall develop and implement written agency policies	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall develop policies requiring retention and disposal of grant equipment	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall retain offender records	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall correct fiscal findings	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall enter intake data into DRC systems	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall submit written reports	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall have annual fire inspection	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Programs shall achieve and maintain ACA accreditation	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Facility shall be clean and in good repair	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	If more than one residential unit, there shall be a centralized placement contact	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall implement policy about overnight and weekend passes	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Form shall be submitted to authority in cases where pass is requested with new address	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Form shall be submitted no later than 2 days	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Cop of pass shall be maintained	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Form shall include (a-f - various information)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-3-06	Shall	Authority or court shall receive monthly reports	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Report shall contain name, address or number	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall provide notification to bureau of community sanctions	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Collection of earnings shall be in accordance with OAC	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Issuance of passes shall be accordance with DRC policy	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Offenders shall remain in assigned facility	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall document offender's whereabouts while outside facility	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall maintain signed waiver for offenders refusing treatment	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall contact Bureau of Community Sanctions for serious medical conditions	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Placement shall be per DRC policy	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall implement transitional control	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall submit medication report monthly to DRC	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall implement policies about electronic monitoring	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall investigate unusual occurrences or violations of electronic monitoring	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Investigation shall include (a-c)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall complete electronic monitoring reports	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Report shall contain (a-e - various items)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall maintain offender reports which contain (a-g)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall complete investigation to determine offender whereabouts	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Investigation shall be completed within 4 hours	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-06	Shall	Agency shall provide notification to APA under certain conditions (a-c)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Prohibit	Prohibited assignments include security duties, commissary or phone calls	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall have a policy/procedure/operation manual	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Manual shall include (1-7)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Resident rules and regulations which shall be readily available	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Licensed agency shall meet all legal requirements of government jurisdiction	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Documentation shall include copies of licensing and inspection certificates	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall implement housekeeping and maintenance plan which shall be clean and in good repair	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall correctly complete required fields on management system	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall notify the offender of support services	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall establish staffing pattern	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall establish means of limiting ingress into the facility	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall have written emergency plans	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-3-07	Shall	Plans shall be communicated to staff and posted	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Emergency drills shall be conducted on regular basis	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Incidents shall be reported to assistance chief within 2 hours	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Copy of incident report shall be maintained in resident record	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall maintain the following records (1-6)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall be legal entity or part of legal entity per ORC 1702	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall have copy of following items (1-4)	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall implement procedures that all employees and volunteer get a background check	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Use of volunteer or employee shall be contingent on background check	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Director shall review all record checks	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	All record checks shall be maintained in employee personnel file	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-07	Shall	Agency shall implement a policy and procedure that prevents an offender having authority over another	2967.26, 2967.14 and 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	A halfway house, subject to OAC, shall only be used for offenders that satisfy one of the following condition (1-4)	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	Percentage shall be hereinafter referred to as halfway house deviation cap	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	Cap shall not exceed 20% of total number of offenders admitted quarterly	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	Department shall consider availability of outpatient programming	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	Contract shall specific the amount by which funding provided	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	Commitment of offenders shall not count against the halfway house cap	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	Each contract shall identify the services that don't count in the cap	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	Department shall measure compliance with any cap in the contract	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	Department shall determine percentage of total number of offenders committed	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	Department shall promptly inform facility that two more consecutive quarts of exceeding the cap	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-08	Shall	If exceeds more than two consecutive quarters, funding shall be reduced	2967.14 & 5120.01	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-18	Shall	Division of parole and community services shall review applicants based on various criteria (1-5)	5120.01, 5120.103, 5120.104, 5120.105	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-3-18	Shall	Division's recommendation shall be within the available capital funding	5120.01, 5120.103, 5120.104, 5120.105	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-02	Shall	County commissioner shall establish a local corrections board	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.30, 5149.34, 5149.35	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-5-02	Shall	Planning board shall be composed of certain classes of membership	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.30, 5149.34, 5149.35	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-02	Shall	Board shall adopt and periodically shall revise a place for operations of corrections services	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.30, 5149.34, 5149.35	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-02	Shall	Board shall design the plan as set forth in OAC which shall be included with grant application	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.30, 5149.34, 5149.35	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-02	Shall	DRC shall allow for wavier of comprehensive plan	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.30, 5149.34, 5149.35	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-02	Shall	Counties shall establish and maintain a joint corrections planning board	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.30, 5149.34, 5149.35	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-02	Shall	Board shall consist of equal number of members as established and maintained as ORC	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.30, 5149.34, 5149.35	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-02	Shall	Board shall adopt and periodically shall revise a place for operations of corrections services in the group of counties	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.30, 5149.34, 5149.35	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-02	Shall	Board shall design per OAC to be eligible for funds which shall be included with grant application	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.30, 5149.34, 5149.35	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Establishes minimum requirement corrections agencies shall meet to be eligible for funding	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	The planning boards shall adopt and periodically shall revise a comprehensive plan	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	The board shall designed a plan for corrections services in a county or group of counties which shall be included with a grant application	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	The goals shall be... listed (a-d)	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Develop of continuum of sanctions which shall included proposed and existing programs and facilities	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Board shall include facility and programs as part of plan	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Budget shall not be subject to approval by board or as part of grant request	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	If county, group of counties, municipality or board desires funding, then grant application shall be submitted	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Requirements of grant application shall include various requirements 1-6	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Plan shall be submitted to county correction planning board	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Chief of Bureau of Community Sanctions shall prepare grant agreement which shall not be limited to grant period	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Chief shall submit grant agreement for approval	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Agreement shall be submitted to department for approval	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	A written request for reconsideration shall include specific reasons justifying grant application	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Request shall be submitted to Chief of Bureau of Community Sanctions	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	If disapproved, chief shall provide reasons and alternative recommendations	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Selection shall be determined by requirement in this rule	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	The following criteria shall be considered (a-e)	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-5-03	Shall	For new sanctions, the following criteria shall be considered (a-c)	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-03	Shall	Local agencies shall comply with this chapter of OAC as well as all relevant local, state, and federal laws	5120.01, 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-04	Shall	Local planning board shall have responsibilities for managing community control sanctions	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-04	Shall	Various factors shall be subject to a fiscal audit by personnel of the department	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-04	Shall	Each county that receives funding shall establish and maintain financial records that relate to program	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-05	Shall	Board shall cooperate with DRC in monitoring and evaluation sanctions funded by the department	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-05	Shall	Each program shall use the management information system	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-05	Shall	Each program shall separately report to department various information (1-7)	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-05	Shall	Bureau of Community Sanctions shall prepare an annual report	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-05	Shall	Bureau of Community Sanctions shall evaluate the effectiveness of the program	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	Grant application shall be approved per OAC and this rule	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	Priority shall be given to continued funding of existing community control sanctions	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	Priority shall be given to new community control sanctions designed to divert offenders	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	After approval, county shall not shift funding	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	An intensive supervision probation program shall be used to serve only offenders with criteria 1-3	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	Percentage shall be referred to as Intensive Supervision Program (ISP) deviation cap	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	ISP Cap shall not exceed 10% of total offenders referred to ISP	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	Grant shall specify the amount that grant amount will be reduced	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	Referrals of certain offenders shall not count against ISP cap	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	Department shall measure a recipients compliance with any ISP cap	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	In measuring compliance, department shall determine the percentage of offenders during proceeding three months	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	Department shall promptly inform grant recipient of consequences	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-06	Shall	If recipient exceeds deviation cap for two more consecutive quarters, grant amount shall be reduced	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.34, 5149.35, 5149.36	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-5-07	Shall	If violation of rule, Department shall discontinue subsidy payments	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	No county shall reduce by the amount of the subsidy, the amount of nonfederal funds	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	Each subsidy shall be used to make corrections expenditures in excess of those from nonfederal funds	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	No county shall use such funds for capital improvements	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	If used for capital improvements, department shall discontinue subsidy payments	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	If violation of (B) found, mayor shall be given written notice	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	Commissioners shall have 30 days to present petition for reconsideration	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	Within 30 days, director shall respond in writing	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	A county shall notify the director in writing of intention to withdraw from program	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	Bureau of Community Sanctions shall make arrangement to have a close out audit	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	Any funds shall be returned to department unless waiver is granted	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	Commissioners shall have 30 days following receipt to present petition for reconsideration	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-07	Shall	Within 30 days, director shall respond in writing	5120.01, 5149.31, 5149.33	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-08	Shall	DRC shall establish performance based program funded through Bureau of Community Sanctions	5120.01 & 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-08	Shall	Compliance shall be determined by Bureau	5120.01 & 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-08	Shall	Standards shall serve as a guide to implement community corrections practices	5120.01 & 5149.31	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-10	Shall	Each program funded through the grant shall be aimed at facilitating a reduction in number of offenders	5120.01, 5149.31 & 5149.311	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-10	Shall	Rule shall be contingent upon funds available	5120.01, 5149.31 & 5149.311	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-10	Shall	Department shall give priority to counties with greatest potential	5120.01, 5149.31 & 5149.311	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-10	Shall	Probation departments shall apply for grants as department prescribes	5120.01, 5149.31 & 5149.311	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-10	Shall	Each application shall accomplish various provisions per 1-11	5120.01, 5149.31 & 5149.311	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-5-10	Shall	DRC shall enter into an agreement that specifies the terms of the grant	5120.01, 5149.31 & 5149.311	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-01	Require	DRC is required to approve plans for major renovation of new construction of jail, workhouses and municipal lockups	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-01	Shall	Bureau of Adult Detention shall make on site inspections	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-01	Shall	Such inspections shall be scheduled in advance	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-01	Shall	Bureau shall have full access to all areas of jail during inspection	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-7-01	Shall	Policies and procedures shall be consolidated into a manual	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-01	Shall	Bureau shall ascertain compliance with Standards for Jails in Ohio	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-01	Shall	Any jail not certified or provisionally certified shall be considered "non-certified"	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-01	Shall	This rule shall not be construed as granted to Bureau the executive management responsibilities of local officials	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-02	May not	Rights which may not be suspended are fundamental rights	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-02	Must	Classification must include the individuals propensity for assaultive or violent behavior and escape risk	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-02	Must	Full service and minimum security jails must comply with all essential jail standards	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-02	Must	Full service and minimum security jails must comply with 90% of important standards	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-02	Must	Passage must be strictly controlled	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-02	Must	Alternative practice must not seriously affect security of the jail	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-03	Shall	Nothing shall be construed to prohibit a city, county or agency from adopting standards and requirements governing its own facilities	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-03	Shall	A facility shall comply with standards except that DRC may grant a variance	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Require	DRC and Ohio jail community require a jail advisory board (OJAB) be established	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	OJAB shall fulfill all duties delegated by DRC	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	Membership of OJAB shall be comprised of DRC and staff involved and legal counsel	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	Director of DRC shall appoint OJAB member taken from various lists	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	The group seeking representation shall choose a representative group of nominees	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	Member shall be designated voting members	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	Voting member shall be appointed to a three year fixed term	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	Officers of OJAB shall include a chairperson, vice chairperson and secretary	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	OJAB shall meet at least once every three months	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	A majority of member shall constitute a quorum	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	ODRC Director shall develop by-laws	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	By laws shall be subject to approval	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	OJAB shall exercise no function over DRC	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-7-04	Shall	Members shall not receive compensation but shall receive reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-8-01	Shall	Jail shall adhere to the following standards in this rule	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Jail shall implement policies and procedures for these standards	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	A booking and identification record shall be made of every commitment	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Inmates shall be identified by photograph and/or bracelet during reception	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Persons shall be provided access to telephones after reception process	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Inmates shall be searched and unauthorized items shall be confiscated	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Confiscated items shall be listed in an inventory	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Currency shall be confiscated	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Inmate's signature shall be affixed to completed inventory	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Inventory shall be witnessed if no signature	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Jail shall implement policies and procedures which shall prevent gambling, theft and extortion	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Jail shall develop policies and procedures governing strip searches and body cavity searches	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Certain inmates shall receive a shower and clean uniform	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Jail shall implement policy and procedures concerning personal clothes	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Inmates shall not be confined in reception area under certain situations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Jail shall develop rules	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Rules shall be accessible to all inmate and shall provide information about conditions	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Staff member shall assist inmates to understand	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Jail shall maintain signed acknowledgements that rules were explained	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Male and female inmates shall not be in same cell or unsupervised areas together	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Juveniles shall not be held in jails except in rare circumstances and shall be accepted only under certain conditions including from court about when the youth shall be held in adult jail	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Every effort shall be made to ensure juveniles held for minimum time	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Upon release, inmate's identification shall be verified	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Jail shall document various information a-c	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-01	Shall	Jail shall obtain receipt for all property returned at time of release or transfer	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-02	Shall	Jail shall have written classification system	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-02	Shall	Jail shall have written classification system that limits inmates to those sentenced by order of judge	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-02	Shall	System shall include evaluation of each inmate to determine where suitable	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-02	Shall	Determination shall be made by jail administrator	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-8-02	Shall	Jail shall have written policies and procedures listed in 1-6	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-02	Shall	Jails using workers shall evaluate and select workers based on established criteria	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-02	Shall	Inmates in release programs shall be housed separately	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-02	Shall	Juveniles shall not be held in minimum security jail	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-02	Shall	In general population, inmates shall be provided with certain specified necessities (1-3)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Each full service jail shall maintain various minimum standards (1-7)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	There shall be a defined controlled security perimeter	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Jail shall have written policies and procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Inmates shall be search when entering and leaving permitted	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Procedures and practices governing strip and cavity searches shall be developed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Count shall be conducted to verify presence and identification	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	There shall be no less than three counts daily	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Jail staff shall record the count	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Personal checks shall be conducted every 60 minutes on irregular schedule	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Observation checks shall be conducted at varying times and shall be documents	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	In jails that have special needs inmates, they shall develop their own policy	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Inmates in restraints shall be personally checked by staff every ten minutes	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Use of restraints shall be review and signed by supervisor	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Restraints shall be reviewed for policy compliance	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Use of force shall be limited to certain situations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Use of force shall be limited to amount necessary and shall include continuum of escalating force levels	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Examination shall be provided to inmates or staff after use of force	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Use of force shall be recorded and reviewed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Areas shall be inspected each month	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Security inspection shall be conducted once per month	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Administrator shall be notified of any contraband or deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Disposition of contraband or deficiencies shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	No inmate shall be given control over another	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Same and cross gender guidelines shall be in policy and procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-03	Shall	Toxic, corrosive and flammable substances shall be defined in (a)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	Jail shall provide inmates with sufficient space	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-8-04	Shall	Jail shall maintain documents regarding all housing and holding areas and shall comply with various requirements (1-4)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	The formula for sleeping space shall be based upon OAC rules	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	Seating shall be provided in various areas for inmates	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	There shall be air circulation of 15 cubic feet	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	Documentation from a qualified source shall be maintained by the jail	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	Sanitation facilities shall include access to operable flush toilet and hot/hot potable way 24 hours a day	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	Noise shall not exceed 70 decibels	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	Noise levels shall be documented using a sound level meter	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	Natural light shall be provide in housing units	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	Juvenile inmates shall be separated by sight and sound from adult	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-04	Shall	There shall be daily review for reinstatement of suspended bathing/sleeping access	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail shall provide inmates with hygiene articles	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	All areas shall be safe and sanitary	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Inmates shall have specific housekeeping responsibilities which shall include cleaning	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Monthly sanitation shall be done by trained staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Regular maintenance and repairs shall occur	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail shall be inspected annually and written report shall be provided	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	There shall be a written plan to correct deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Grounds shall be illuminated at night	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jails shall maintain documentation that standards are met with regard to interior light	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Lighting shall be reducible to in sleeping areas	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail shall maintain documentation as to bedding/linens/clothing	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Bedding shall be in good repair	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Bedding and towels shall be exchanged weekly	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Issuance of clean linens shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Issued clothing shall be exchanged or laundered twice weekly	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Blankets shall be cleaned once a month	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Mattresses shall be cleaned monthly	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Bedding/mattresses shall be cleaned when soiled	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Inmate shall be provide opportunity for hot shower to not more than 48 hours	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail shall make provision for haircuts	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Shaving supplies shall be made available daily	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Issuance and retrieval shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail shall be inspected annually by fire safety inspector	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail shall have written plan to correct any deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail shall maintain documentation of inspections or corrective measure taken	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail shall have written fire safety plan	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Plan shall include fire prevention, drills, response	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Copy of plan shall be maintained at local fire department	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Training shall be conducted annually	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Drills shall be conducted every three months	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail furnishing shall meet fire safety performance standards	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-05	Shall	Jail exists shall be clear and routes shall be posted/clearly marked	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	There shall be no limitation on incoming or outgoing mail if inmate responsible for postage	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	Correspondence shall be opened	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	Jail shall document procedures for intercepted items	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	Legal mail shall be opened in presences of inmates	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	Jail shall document procedures for disposition of intercepted items	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	Correspondence shall be withheld/read/rejected based on legitimate jail interests	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	Inmate shall be notified if mail rejected or withheld	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	Indigent inmates shall receive writing materials, envelopes and postage for two letters per week	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	Inmates shall have access to inmate telephone services	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-06	Shall	Inmates shall have access to legal counsel	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Visitation area shall be equipment with seating	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Visitors shall be required to provide valid identification	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Visitors shall register upon entry	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Registry shall include various information about individual	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Jail shall provide general visitation	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	A schedule of visiting hours shall be posted	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Written policy and procedures shall govern visits	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Jail shall establish visitor security procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Visits shall be restricted if threat to security or best interest of jail	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Jail administrator shall document restrictions in writing	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Visits shall be monitored and may be recorded	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-07	Shall	Attorney and clergy visits shall be dictated by safety and security needs	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Policies shall be reviewed on annual basis	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Policies shall be accessible to staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	No inmate shall be denied necessary health care	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health care personnel shall inquire about conditions and health authority shall develop policies for certain condition (1-3)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health care authority shall perform a screening	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-8-09	Shall	Within 14 days, a health appraisal shall be completed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Such appraisal shall at least include various factors (1-9)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Jail shall ensure there is a procedures for inmates to report complaints	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Employee shall contact appropriate health department promptly	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Inmate grievance system shall be established	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Complaints and grievances shall be addressed, recorded and reviewed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Jail shall maintain health/mental health record	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop policies and procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Jail shall develop a policy regarding incoming medication	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Inmates shall be provided dental and oral care	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Inmates with mental illness or disability shall be referred to qualified personnel	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop policies and procedures for mental health issues (1-6)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health authority shall have plan for suicidal inmates	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Plan components shall include 1-12 factors	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Plan shall consider safety and security issues	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Supplies shall be available at all times and replenished	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health authority shall have written infectious disease and shall include exposure control plan	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop written policy	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Pregnant inmates shall receive appropriate and timely pre-natal, deliver, and postpartum care	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Restraints shall be applied in accordance with policies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	There shall be a 10 minute period review for restraints if less intrusive measures not available by correctional staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	There shall be a 30 minutes check for restraints if less intrusive measure not available by health-trained personnel	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop a continuous quality improvement system of monitoring	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop policy for inmates showing signs of intoxication or detoxification	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop a policy that all examination and governed by informed consent practices	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop a policy that health encounters are conducted in a setting that respect inmate's privacy	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-10	Shall	There shall be documentation that food service complies with local or state health department	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-10	Shall	Inmates shall be served minimum of three meals	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-10	Shall	Menu cycles and contents shall be evaluated and approved by nutritionist or dietitian	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-8-10	Shall	Records of foot shall be maintained	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-10	Shall	Jail shall make provisions for modified diets	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-10	Shall	All persons in food prep shall receive a pre-assignment medical exam and re-exam	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-10	Shall	Jails shall institute policies and procedures requiring health cleanliness	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-10	Shall	Food services manager shall immediately address health or cleanliness issues with staff and inmates	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-11	Shall	Exercise and/or equipment shall be provided and jail shall ensure that inmates are offered at least five hours per week	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-11	Shall	Jail shall provide television and table games	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-11	Shall	Jail shall provide access to reading materials	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-11	Shall	Jail shall provide opportunity for alcohol/drug/academic training, social services	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-11	Shall	Inmates shall be permitted to practice a recognized religion subject to limitations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Written rules shall specify prohibited acts, degrees, penalties	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	There shall be a sanctioning schedule for rule violations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Jail administrator shall approve any penalty in excess of 120 hours	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Inmate rules shall specify fundamental rights	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Jail shall have written policy that specifies circumstances when a hearing is conducted	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Hearing requirements shall include various requirements in (F)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Inmate shall have minimum 24 hours after notice to prepare for hearing	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Disciplinary hearings requirements shall include opportunity to be heard and present evidence and question witnesses	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Hearing officer shall state reasons for any limitations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Written statement shall be provided to inmate and placed in file	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-12	Shall	Inmates shall be afforded opportunity to appeal action	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-15	Shall	Jail shall have written policy governing inmates that are segregated from general population	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-15	Shall	Administrative segregation as a penalty shall be prohibited	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-15	Shall	Segregation shall be prohibited to separate inmate from general population whenever certain factors exists (1-5)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-15	Shall	Inmate shall be provided with written reason for segregation within 24 hours	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-15	Shall	Inmate shall be provided with opportunity for response within 72 hours	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-15	Shall	After 30 days in segregation, inmates shall have administrative review	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-8-15	Shall	Subsequent reviews shall be conducted every 30 days	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-15	Shall	Reviews shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-15	Shall	Inmates shall receive all privileges and rights unless threat	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-15	Shall	Any suspensions or modifications shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-16	Shall	Inmate rules shall include a grievance procedure	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-16	Prohibit	Retaliation by staff is prohibited	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	Full service jail shall have designated jail administrator qualified to supervise and control inmates	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	Pre-employment background checks shall be conducted prior to hiring	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	Performance review shall be conducted	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	There shall be written staffing plan the includes assignments, days of week and deviations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	Plan shall include all posts and functions, sufficient male and female staff on duty and total employees	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	Plan shall reflect staffing for supervision, inmate programs, supervision, support services and jail-related functions	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	Plan shall be reviewed once a year and revised as needed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	Staff shall be designated in charge of each shift	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	There shall be written policy governing volunteers in the jail	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-17	Shall	Written code of ethics shall be provided to jail staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-18	Shall	Staff shall receive training in pertinent agency policies and procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-18	Shall	Officer shall receive training per (1-3)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-18	Shall	Supervisors shall receive training in addition to that described above as follow (1-2)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-18	Shall	Staff with occasional contact shall receive training in various areas	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-8-18	Shall	Policies shall be available to staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Prohibit	Status offenders are prohibited from the facility	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Jail shall adhere to the following standards in this rule	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Jail shall implement policies and procedures for these standards	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	A booking and identification record shall be made of every commitment	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Inmates shall be identified by photograph and/or bracelet during reception	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Persons shall be provided access to telephones after reception process	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Inmates shall be searched and unauthorized items shall be confiscated	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Confiscated items shall be listed in an inventory	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Currency shall be confiscated	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-10-01	Shall	Inmate's signature shall be affixed to completed inventory	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Inventory shall be witnessed if no signature	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Jail shall implement policies and procedures which shall prevent gambling, theft and extortion	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Jail shall develop policies and procedures governing strip searches and body cavity searches	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Certain inmates shall receive a shower and clean uniform	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Jail shall implement policy and procedures concerning personal clothes	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Inmates shall not be confined in reception area under certain situations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Jail shall develop rules	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Rules shall be accessible to all inmate and shall provide information about conditions	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Staff member shall assist inmates to understand	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Jail shall maintain signed acknowledgements that rules were explained	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Male and female inmates shall not be in same cell or unsupervised areas together	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Juveniles shall not be held in jails except in rare circumstances and shall be accepted only under certain conditions including from court about when the youth shall be held in adult jail	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Every effort shall be made to ensure juveniles held for minimum time	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Upon release, inmate's identification shall be verified	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Jail shall document various information a-c	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-01	Shall	Jail shall obtain receipt for all property returned at time of release or transfer	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-02	Shall	Jail shall have written classification system	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-02	Shall	Jail shall have written classification system that limits inmates to those sentenced by order of judge	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-02	Shall	System shall include evaluation of each inmate to determine where suitable	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-02	Shall	Inmates shall be searched before leaving cell and returning to housing unit	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-02	Shall	Inmates in general population shall assigned a bed, linen and certain hygiene items	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Each 12 days facility shall maintain the following standards (1-6)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Inmates shall be able to initiate communication with staffed posts	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	12 days jails shall have written policies and procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Inmates shall be searched leaving or entering	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Procedures concerning strip and body cavity searches shall be developed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-10-03	Shall	Staff shall maintain log for routine, emergency and unusual incidents	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Count shall be conducted three times daily	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Staff shall record the count	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Personal checks of inmates shall be conducted at least once every 60 minutes	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Observation checks shall be conducted at varying times and shall be documented after completion	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Inmates in restraints shall be personally checked every 10 minutes	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Use of force shall be limited to certain instances	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Use of force shall be limited to amount of force appropriate	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Examination shall be provided to inmates or staff involved in use of force	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Use of force incidents shall be recorded	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Inmate accessible areas shall be inspected	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Security inspection shall be conducted once a month	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Jail administrator shall be notified of contraband or security deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Disposition of contraband and deficiencies shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	No inmate shall be given control over another	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Same, cross and transgender guidelines shall be provided	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Jail shall establish policies for keys, tools and culinary equipment	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-03	Shall	Toxic, flammable, corrosive tools shall be stored in a secure area	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	12 day jails shall provide inmates with sufficient space	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Jail shall maintain documentation regarding square footage and shall comply with various requirements (1-3)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Formula shall be based upon requirements of OAC	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Seating shall be provided in holding areas and eating areas	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Rooms shall have air circulation	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Documentation from qualified source shall be maintained	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Sanitation facilities shall include flush toilets and hot/cold potable water	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Water temperatures shall be controlled thermostatically	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Noise levels shall not exceed 70 decibels during day and 45 during night.	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Noise levels shall be documented using sound meter	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Natural light shall be provided	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-04	Shall	Juvenile inmates shall be separated by sight and sound from adult	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-10-04	Shall	If access to clothing, bed, bedding toilet, shower is suspended, there shall be a daily review for re-instatement	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail shall provide inmates with hygiene articles	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	All areas shall be safe and sanitary	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Inmates shall have specific housekeeping responsibilities which shall include cleaning	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Monthly sanitation shall be done by trained staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Regular maintenance and repairs shall occur	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail shall be inspected annually and written report shall be provided	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	There shall be a written plan to correct deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Grounds shall be illuminated at night	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jails shall maintain documentation that standards are met with regard to interior light	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Lighting shall be reducible to in sleeping areas	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail shall maintain documentation as to bedding/linens/clothing	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Bedding shall be in good repair	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Bedding and towels shall be exchanged weekly	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Issuance of clean linens shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Issued clothing shall be exchanged or laundered twice weekly	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Blankets shall be cleaned once a month	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Mattresses shall be cleaned monthly	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Bedding/mattresses shall be cleaned when soiled	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Inmate shall be provide opportunity for hot shower to not more than 48 hours	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail shall make provision for haircuts	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Shaving supplies shall be made available daily	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Issuance and retrieval shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail shall be inspected annually by fire safety inspector	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail shall have written plan to correct any deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail shall maintain documentation of inspections or corrective measure taken	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail shall have written fire safety plan	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Plan shall include fire prevention, drills, response	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Copy of plan shall be maintained at local fire department	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Training shall be conducted annually	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Drills shall be conducted every three months	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail furnishing shall meet fire safety performance standards	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-05	Shall	Jail exists shall be clear and routes shall be posted/clearly marked	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-06	Shall	There shall be no limitation on incoming or outgoing mail if inmate responsible for postage	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-06	Shall	Correspondence shall be opened	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-06	Shall	Jail shall document procedures for intercepted items	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-10-06	Shall	Legal mail shall be opened in presences of inmates	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-06	Shall	Jail shall document procedures for disposition of intercepted items	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-06	Shall	Correspondence shall be withheld/read/rejected based on legitimate jail interests	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-06	Shall	Inmate shall be notified if mail rejected or withheld	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-06	Shall	Indigent inmates shall receive writing materials, envelopes and postage for two letters per week	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-06	Shall	Inmates shall have access to inmate telephone services	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-06	Shall	Inmates shall have access to legal counsel	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Visitation area shall be equipment with seating	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Visitors shall be required to provide valid identification	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Visitors shall register upon entry	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Registry shall include various information about individual	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Jail shall provide general visitation	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	A schedule of visiting hours shall be posted	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Written policy and procedures shall govern visits	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Jail shall establish visitor security procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Visits shall be restricted if threat to security or best interest of jail	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Jail administrator shall document restrictions in writing	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Visits shall be monitored and may be recorded	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-07	Shall	Attorney and clergy visits shall be dictated by safety and security needs	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Policies shall be reviewed on annual basis	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Policies shall be accessible to staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	No inmate shall be denied necessary health care	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health care personnel shall inquire about conditions and health authority shall develop policies for certain condition (1-3)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health care authority shall perform a screening	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Within 14 days, a health appraisal shall be completed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Such appraisal shall at least include various factors (1-9)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Jail shall ensure there is a procedures for inmates to report complaints	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Employee shall contact appropriate health department promptly	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Inmate grievance system shall be established	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Complaints and grievances shall be addressed, recorded and reviewed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Jail shall maintain health/mental health record	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop policies and procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Jail shall develop a policy regarding incoming medication	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Inmates shall be provided dental and oral care	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Inmates with mental illness or disability shall be referred to qualified personnel	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop policies and procedures for mental health issues (1-6)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health authority shall have plan for suicidal inmates	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Plan components shall include 1-12 factors	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Plan shall consider safety and security issues	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Supplies shall be available at all times and replenished	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health authority shall have written infectious disease and shall include exposure control plan	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop written policy	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Pregnant inmates shall receive appropriate and timely pre-natal, deliver, and postpartum care	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Restraints shall be applied in accordance with policies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	There shall be a 10 minute period review for restraints if less intrusive measures not available by correctional staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	There shall be a 30 minutes check for restraints if less intrusive measure not available by health-trained personnel	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop a continuous quality improvement system of monitoring	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop policy for inmates showing signs of intoxication or detoxification	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop a policy that all examination and governed by informed consent practices	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-09	Shall	Health authority shall develop a policy that health encounters are conducted in a setting that respect inmate's privacy	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-10	Shall	There shall be documentation that food service complies with local or state health department	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-10	Shall	Inmates shall be served minimum of three meals	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-10	Shall	Menu cycles and contents shall be evaluated and approved by nutritionist or dietitian	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-10	Shall	Records of food shall be maintained	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-10	Shall	Jail shall make provisions for modified diets	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-10	Shall	All persons in food prep shall receive a pre-assignment medical exam and re-exam	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-10	Shall	Jails shall institute policies and procedures requiring health cleanliness	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-10	Shall	Food services manager shall immediately address health or cleanliness issues with staff and inmates	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-11	Shall	Jail shall provide television and table games	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-11	Shall	Jail shall provide access to reading materials	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-11	Shall	Jail shall provide opportunity for alcohol/drug/academic training, social services	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-11	Shall	Inmates shall be permitted to practice a recognized religion subject to limitations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	There shall be a sanctioning schedule for rule violations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-10-12	Shall	Jail administrator shall approve any penalty exceeding suspension of rights for more than 24 hours	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Jail administrator shall approve any penalty exceeding suspension of rights for more than 72 hours	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Max sanction shall be no more than 288 hours	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Rules shall identify fundamental rights that cannot be suspended except in emergency	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	There shall be a daily review for re-instatement by jail administrator	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Measures shall not include corporal punishment, discipline administered by inmates or withholding of food/medical treatment	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Pre-disciplinary hearing requirements shall include factors 1-4	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Hearing requirements shall include (1-2) requirements	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Inmate shall have minimum 24 hours to prepare for disciplinary	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Inmate shall be provided assistance if not able to communicate	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Inmate shall be documented and maintained with jail record	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-12	Shall	Inmates shall be afforded an opportunity to appeal	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-13	Shall	Rules shall be divided into two categories	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-13	Shall	Minor violations shall include, but not limited to acts that don't constitute a present and immediate threat	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-13	Shall	Major violation include but not limited to, three factors in i-iii	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-13	Shall	Major rule violations shall be subject to restriction or suspension in OAC	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-15	Shall	Each jail shall have written policies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-15	Shall	Use of administrative segregation shall be prohibited	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-15	Shall	Administrative segregation shall be employed to separate inmate from general population in certain conditions (1-4)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-15	Shall	Within 24 hours, inmate shall be provided with notice of reason	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-15	Shall	Inmate shall be provided an opportunity for response within 72 hours	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-15	Shall	Inmates in segregation shall receive all privileges and rights unless poses threat to security of jail	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-15	Shall	Any suspension or modification of rights shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-16	Shall	Inmate rules shall include a grievance procedure	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-16	Shall	Retaliation by staff for grievance is prohibited	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-17	Shall	Each jail shall have a designated jail administrator	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-17	Shall	Pre-employment background checks shall be conducted prior to hiring jail staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-10-17	Shall	There shall be written plan for jail assignment, hours, deviations	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-17	Shall	Plan shall reflect that facility has sufficient staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-17	Shall	Staffing plan shall be reviewed once a year	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-17	Shall	Staff person shall be designated in charge	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-17	Shall	Written code of ethics shall be provided to staff	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-18	Shall	Staff with occasional contact shall receive training	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-18	Shall	Staff with routine contact shall receive training as follows (1-3)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-18	Shall	During first year, they shall receive jailer basic training consistent with OAC	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-18	Shall	Peace officer shall receive training	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-18	Shall	Administrators and supervisors shall receive training in addition as follows (1-3)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-10-18	Shall	Jail policies shall be available to staff, reviewed annually and updated as needed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Each 12 hour jail facility shall adhere to the following standards regarding reception and release of prisoners	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Each facility shall implement policies and procedures that shows compliance with the following standards 1-16	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Record shall be made of ever commitment that includes the following info a-m	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Prisoners shall be identified by photograph and/or bracelet	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Arrested persons shall be provided access to telephones	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Health screening shall be completed by health-trained personnel	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Prisoners with untreated injury shall not be admitted prior to examination	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Unconscious prisoners shall not be admitted without physician approval	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Prisoners shall be searched and all unauthorized items confiscated	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Money shall be confiscated	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Prisoner's signature shall be affixed to completed inventory	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	If signature cannot be obtained, inventory shall be witnessed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Jail shall develop and implement policies and procedures governing strip searches and cavity searches	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Jail shall develop and updated prisoner rules	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Staff member shall assist prisoner if there is a literacy or language problem	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Jail shall maintain signed acknowledgments admitted rules were received/explained	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Male and female shall not be placed in same cell or unsupervised together	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-12-01	Shall	Processing of juveniles shall be consisted with RC 2151.311 & 2151.312	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Identification and documentation shall be verified	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Upon release to another agency, jail shall document the following information a-c	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-01	Shall	Upon release, jail shall obtain a receipt for all property returned at time of release	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Prohibit	Prisoner shall be prohibited from handling jail keys	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Prohibit	Perimeter keys shall be prohibited from entering jail's perimeter except in emergency	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Each 12 hour facility shall maintain the following minimum standards	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Prisoner shall be able to initiate communication with staffed posts	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Each 12 hour facility shall have written policies and procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Staff members storage areas shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Storage areas shall be secured	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	All prisoners shall be searched whenever entering or leaving jail's perimeter	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Procedures governing strip and body cavity searches following reception shall be developed and implemented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Official county shall be conducted every shift	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Staff shall record the count	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Observation checks of prisoners shall be conducted every 60 minutes	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Checks shall be conducted at varying times and shall be documented	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Prisoners in restrains shall be personally checked every 10 minutes	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Use of force shall be limited to specific instances	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Use of force shall be limited to amount necessary to control and shall include a continuum of escalating force levels	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	An examination shall be provided to prisoners and staff involved in a use of force incident	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Use of force incidents shall be recorded and reviewed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Contraband shall be defined in rules available to prisoners	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	All prisoner accessible areas shall be inspected for contraband and security deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Housing areas shall be inspected once a week	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Prisoner accessible areas shall be inspected in a manner that ensure all areas are inspected each month	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Inspection of the jail shall be conducted once a month	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Jail administrator shall be notified of contraband or physical security deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	No prisoner shall be given control over another prison, security function or service activity	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	A key control center shall be maintained	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-12-03	Shall	There shall be an accounting systems for issuing and returning keys	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	There shall be a reporting system for documenting and repairing broken keys/locks	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	There shall be a complete set of duplicate keys maintained outside the jail's security perimeter	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Prisoners shall be prohibited from handling jail keys	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Perimeter keys shall be prohibited from entering jail's perimeter except in emergency	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Emergency keys shall be marked or color-coded	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Key system shall include provision for access and authority to operate non-key operated locking devices	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-03	Shall	Toxic, corrosive and flammable substances shall be used only per requirements a-d	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-04	Shall	12 hour facilities shall provide prisoner with sufficient space	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-04	Shall	Facility shall maintain documents regarding square footage and occupancy figures and shall comply with requirements 1-3	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-04	Shall	Seating shall be provided in holding areas, cells, dayrooms and eating areas	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-04	Shall	Rooms shall provide the following concerning temperature, air and sanitation (1-3)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-04	Shall	Documentation from a qualified source shall be maintained by the facility	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-04	Shall	Temperatures shall be maintained in a range from 68-80 degrees Fahrenheit	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-04	Shall	Facilities shall include access to operable flush toilet with hot/cold potable water	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-04	Shall	Male and female prisoners shall be separated by sight, sound and touch	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-04	Shall	Juvenile prisoners shall be separated by touch from adult prisoners	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	All areas of 12 hour facility shall be safe and sanitary	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Staff and prisoners shall have specific housekeeping responsibilities which shall include 1-3	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	All grounds, walkways, driveways and parking areas shall be illuminated at night	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Facility shall be inspected annually and a written report shall be provided	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	There shall be a written plan to correct deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Facility shall be inspected once a month for insects, vermin and rodents	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Treatment shall be provided as needed by a licensed exterminator	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Jail shall maintain documentation of inspection and treatment	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Facility shall maintain documentation that lighting is at least 15 foot candles	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-12-05	Shall	Supply and storage shall be clean and orderly	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Facility shall be inspected annually by fire safety inspector	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Jail shall have written plan to correct any deficiencies	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	jail shall maintain documents of inspections and any corrective measures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Plan shall include fire prevention, training and drills	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	A copy of plan shall be maintained	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Training shall be conducted annually	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Fire drills shall be conducted every three months	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-05	Shall	Jail exits shall be clear and evacuation routes shall be posted or clearly marked	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-07	Shall	Each 12 hour facility shall established security controls to prevent contraband from entering	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-07	Shall	Each 12 hour facility shall ensure access to legal counsel of record, written communication and confidential visits	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Medical policies shall be specifically developed for facility	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Initial approval shall be documented by a physician	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Health trained personnel shall perform a screening on each prisoner	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Findings shall be recorded on a form approved by jail physician	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Jail shall provide for 24 hour health care	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Prisoners shall be treated by a personal physician at their own expense upon approval by jail physician	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	jail shall exercise proper management of pharmaceuticals	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	No prisoner shall be denied health care	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Prisoners with signs of mental illness or developmental disability shall be referred to qualified mental health personnel	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Jail shall have a plan for identifying and responded to suicidal prisoners	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Plan components shall include 1-11 requirements	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	Emergency medical equipment and supplies shall be available at all times	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-09	Shall	There shall be a written diseases control program	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-10	Shall	Prisoners shall be served a minimum of three meals	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-12	Shall	Rules shall specify prohibited acts	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-12	Shall	Prisoner rules shall specify the fundamental rights that cannot be suspended	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-12	Shall	Jail disciplinary measures shall not include corporal punishment, discipline administered by prisoners or withholding food	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-12-16	Shall	Rules shall include a grievance procedures	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-16	Shall	Retaliation by staff for grievances is prohibited	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
	Shall				
5120:1-12-17	Shall	Each 12 hour facility shall have a designated jail administrator who is qualified by training or experience	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-17	Shall	There shall be a written staffing plan that includes personnel assignments	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-17	Shall	A written code of ethics shall be provided to jail employees	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-18	Shall	At least one employee pe shift shall receive training as follows (1-3)	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-12-18	Shall	Policies and procedures shall be available to jail staff, reviewed annually and updated as needed	5120.01 & 5120.10	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
	Shall				
5120:1-14-01	Shall	Community based correctional facility (CBCF) governing board responsibilities include to establish salaries of staff who shall be employees of the board	5120.11, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-01	Shall	CBCF program provides treatment to persons referred that shall include, but not be limited to various standards	5120.11, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-02	Shall	Proposals shall emphasize programming that assists the offender in community	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-02	Shall	Fiscal agent shall be designated to be responsible	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-02	Shall	Board shall ensure the CBCF programs complies with rules and shall complete fiscal reports	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-02	Shall	Each board shall maintain and operate facilities and programs	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	The rules sets forth minimum requirements that must be met by the board	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Approved programs must operate in a manner consistent with goals and objectives	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	CBCF must be constructed or modified and maintained and operated so that they comply with design guidelines and operating standards	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	All programs shall have stated goals and measurable objectives	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	CBCF shall have 7 day a week and 24 hour day coverage	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-14-03	Shall	CBCF shall afford equal treatment to offenders and staff	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Each CBCF Governing board shall have a written policy prohibiting any conflict of interest	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Each CBCF Governing board shall have policies and procedures which shall be available to all employees that shall include 1-5 requirements	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Each CBCF facility shall be used to confine felony offenders	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	These facilities shall be secure and contain any measures necessary to ensure community safety	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Each CBCF shall comply with statistical requirements as set forth by Parole and Community Services	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Each CBCF shall provide a 30 day orientation period	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	During orientation, no offender shall be release from facility except for medical emergency	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Persons hired shall be unclassified employees	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Each boards shall develop and adopt personnel policies and procedures	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Each facility shall regularly advise courts of availability of facilities and programs	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Each CBCF shall maintain a case records for each individual admitted and shall contain clear and accurate information	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-03	Shall	Maintenance and security of records shall be responsibility of the director of CBCF	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-04	Shall	Screening standards shall at a minimum provide for the following (A-C)	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-04	Shall	Referral procedure shall include, but not limited too 1-2	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-04	Shall	Presentence report shall include (a-d)	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-14-04	Shall	Legal entity shall include but is not limited to the following areas (i-xi)	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-04	Shall	Screening process shall provide to offender a description of CBCF	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-04	Shall	Screening process shall also determine the offender's willingness to participate	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-04	Shall	It shall also provide for determining the offender is in good health an free of contagious disease	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Must	Rules provide the procedures with which applicants must comply during period of agreement	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Must	Expenditures must comply with guidelines by division of parole and community services and consistent with federal, state and local laws	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Shall	Applications shall be submitted to division of parole and community services of DRC	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Shall	Applications shall contain proposed budget expenditures	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Shall	Funding shall be paid by DRC to applicant and shall be specified in grant agreement	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Shall	Quarterly payments shall be made by DRC	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Shall	Process shall continue until grant award has been expended	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Shall	Payments made shall be to county auditors for deposit with county treasurers	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Shall	Applicant shall maintain adequate records	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-05	Shall	Such records shall be open to inspection	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
	Shall				
5120:1-14-06	Shall	DRC shall provide local boards with technical assistance upon request	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-06	Shall	Each proposal shall set forth all information required by Revised Code	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-14-06	Shall	Use of statistical data shall include figures from last fiscal year	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-06	Shall	Information to be reported shall include 1-7	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-06	Shall	Each request for change shall be made in writing to Bureau	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-06	Shall	DRC shall respond in writing with approval or rejection	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-06	Shall	If request is not granted, the specific reasons shall be stated	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-08	Shall	Facility governing boards shall cooperate with DRC	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-08	Shall	Program shall be evaluated on basis of research design	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-08	Shall	Applicant shall provide information as required by management information system	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-08	Shall	Reason for intent shall be given in writing to board	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-08	Shall	Facility Governing Board shall have 60 days to present petition for reconsideration	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	All Subprogram service must be administered by staff with board certification or licensure	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	CBCF Program Director shall have minimum of bachelor's degree	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	At least 75% of staff shall have associates degree	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Staff with direct contact with offender shall receive 24 minimum training	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Part time staff shall be paid prorated basis	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Director shall approve training and shall ensure hours are completed	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-14-09	Shall	Job performance shall be reviewed annually	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Supervisors shall monitor, guide, assist staff	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Program shall have written code of ethics	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Violations of ethics shall be addressed	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall develop and implement policies	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Policies shall be reviewed annually	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Director shall have input in development and review	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall submit written reports	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall develop written policies and procedures	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall correct all fiscal findings	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall enter intake, termination and reassessment data	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall conduct case record audits	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall retain offender records	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall have annual fire inspection	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall achieve and maintain ACA accreditation	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Compliance letters shall be submitted to Bureau of Community Sanctions	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Design shall be evidence-based	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-14-09	Shall	Director shall be involved in development of program	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Staff shall have opportunity to provide input	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Offenders shall have opportunity to provide input	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Agencies shall monitor program implementation and program integrity	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Director shall monitor contractual program services	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	A quality assurance process shall be in place	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	The director shall monitor the external referrals	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Quality assurance process shall be in place to ensure services meet program and offender needs	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall make positive contributions to community	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall define the process for referrals	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall administer a validated and reliable risk and need instrument	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Programs shall ensure services are individualized and address criminogenic targets	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Aftercare plan shall be developed	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Director shall have input in hiring of program staff	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Director shall be engaged and involved	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	CBCF facility shall be used to confine only felony offender who satisfy various criteria 1-4	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	The percentage shall be referred to as CBCF deviation cap	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-14-09	Shall	The cap shall not exceed 10 % of total number of offenders	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Department shall considered availability of programming	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Grant shall specify amount by which grant will be reduced	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Commitment of certain offenders shall not count against the cap	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Each grant agreement shall identify the services that don't count against the cap	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Department shall measure compliance with cap	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Department shall determine percentage that don't satisfy criteria	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	Department shall promptly inform the grant recipient of rules about cap	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-09	Shall	If grant recipient exceeds cap for two or more consecutive quarters, grant amount shall be reduced	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.112	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-10	Shall	Governing Board shall hold meeting at least semi-annually	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.111	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-10	Shall	Facility shall submit annual program analysis no later than 60 days at end of fiscal year	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.111	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-10	Shall	Program analysis shall at a minimum include	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.111	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-10	Shall	Facility shall be clean and in good repair	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.111	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-10	Shall	There shall be a minimum of two photographs of each offender	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.111	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-10	Shall	Facility shall implement a policy and procedure that documents increased surveillance of certain offenders	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.111	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-14-10	Shall	Written policy and procedure shall be implemented for offenders placed into disciplinary isolation	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.111	Yes, state law	Yes, state law

5120:1-14-10	Shall	Policy shall include a document physical observation at least every 30 minutes	5120.01, 5120.111, 2301.51, 2301.52, 2301.55, 2301.56, 2301.57, 2301.571, 2301.58, 5120.111	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-15-01	Shall	No person sentenced in a target county to less than 12 months shall serve in DRC	5120.01 & 5149.38	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-15-02	Shall	If counties establish a Memorandum of Understanding, it shall be signed by county commissioner from each county	5120.01 & 5149.38	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Request must be accompanied by additional information not included in original request for certification	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Program must show maintenance of standards established by the board	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Request must be accompanied by additional information when considering a revocation	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall consist of director of sex offender services	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall consist of representatives from various agencies	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Offender shall apply in writing to board	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall contact applicant to schedule time for inspection and interview	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall establish standards that address 1-3	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall recommend certification for programs that comply with board standards	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall notify treatment program of decision not to make a recommendation	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall reconsider their decision not to recommend a program	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall monitor performance of each program no less than once every two years	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall notify treatment program, in writing, for reason of recommendation	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Certification shall be terminated 60 days from receipt of revocation notice	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall reconsider the recommendation of revocation of certification	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall act upon request for reconsideration	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall follow procedure for termination in paragraph (G)	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:1-16-01	Shall	Board shall maintain a list of certified programs that is open to public inspection	5120.01 & 2950.16	Yes, state law	Yes, state law
5120:2-1-01	Shall	Procedure shall be (A-C - various requirements) relating to public notice	5120.01, 119.03, 119.037	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:2-1-01	Shall	Department shall cause a statement of its intention to adopt, amend, rescind a rule	5120.01, 119.03, 119.037	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
5120:2-1-01	Shall	Provision of notice shall not invalidate any action taken by department	5120.01, 119.03, 119.037	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority

